Union Calendar No. 59

117TH CONGRESS 1ST SESSION

H. R. 4373

[Report No. 117-84]

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2022, and for other purposes.

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

July 6, 2021

Ms. Lee of California, from the Committee on Appropriations, reported the following bill; which was committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union and ordered to be printed

A BILL

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2022, and for other purposes.

1	Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
2	tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
3	That the following sums are appropriated, out of any
4	money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the
5	Department of State, foreign operations, and related pro-
6	grams for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2022, and
7	for other purposes, namely:
8	TITLE I
9	DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND RELATED
10	AGENCY
11	DEPARTMENT OF STATE
12	Administration of Foreign Affairs
13	DIPLOMATIC PROGRAMS
14	For necessary expenses of the Department of State
15	and the Foreign Service not otherwise provided for,
16	\$9,476,977,000, of which \$810,000,000 may remain avail-
17	able until September 30, 2023, and of which up to
18	\$4,075,899,000 may remain available until expended for
19	Worldwide Security Protection: Provided, That funds
20	made available under this heading shall be allocated in ac-
21	cordance with paragraphs (1) through (4) as follows:
22	(1) Human resources.—For necessary ex-
23	penses for training, human resources management,
24	and salaries, including employment without regard
25	to civil service and classification laws of persons on

- a temporary basis (not to exceed \$700,000), as authorized by section 801 of the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 11; Chapter 36), \$3,216,871,000, of which up to \$661,240,000 is for Worldwide Security Protec-
 - (2) Overseas programs.—For necessary expenses for the regional bureaus of the Department of State and overseas activities as authorized by law, \$1,840,143,000.
 - (3) DIPLOMATIC POLICY AND SUPPORT.—For necessary expenses for the functional bureaus of the Department of State, including representation to certain international organizations in which the United States participates pursuant to treaties ratified pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate or specific Acts of Congress, general administration, and arms control, nonproliferation, and disarmament activities as authorized, \$956,538,000.
 - (4) Security Programs.—For necessary expenses for security activities, \$3,463,425,000, of which up to \$3,414,659,000 is for Worldwide Security Protection.

tion.

1	(5) Fees and payments collected.—In ad-
2	dition to amounts otherwise made available under
3	this heading—
4	(A) as authorized by section 810 of the
5	United States Information and Educational Ex-
6	change Act, not to exceed \$5,000,000, to re-
7	main available until expended, may be credited
8	to this appropriation from fees or other pay-
9	ments received from English teaching, library,
10	motion pictures, and publication programs and
11	from fees from educational advising and coun-
12	seling and exchange visitor programs; and
13	(B) not to exceed \$15,000, which shall be
14	derived from reimbursements, surcharges, and
15	fees for use of Blair House facilities.
16	(6) Transfer of funds, reprogramming,
17	AND OTHER MATTERS.—
18	(A) Notwithstanding any other provision of
19	this Act, funds may be reprogrammed within
20	and between paragraphs (1) through (4) under
21	this heading subject to section 7015 of this Act.
22	(B) Of the amount made available under
23	this heading for Worldwide Security Protection,
24	not to exceed \$50,000,000 may be transferred
25	to, and merged with, funds made available by

this Act under the heading "Emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service", to be available only for emergency evacuations and rewards, as authorized: *Provided*, That the exercise of the authority provided by this subparagraph shall be subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

- (C) Funds appropriated under this heading are available for acquisition by exchange or purchase of passenger motor vehicles as authorized by law and, pursuant to section 1108(g) of title 31, United States Code, for the field examination of programs and activities in the United States funded from any account contained in this title.
- (D) Of the amount made available under this heading, except for amounts designated for Worldwide Security Protection, up to \$150,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds made available in title I of this Act under the heading "Capital Investment Fund": *Provided*, That the exercise of the authority provided by this subparagraph shall be subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.

- 1 CONSULAR AND BORDER SECURITY PROGRAMS
- 2 For necessary expenses for consular and border secu-
- 3 rity programs, \$320,000,000, to remain available until ex-
- 4 pended.
- 5 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND
- 6 For necessary expenses of the Capital Investment
- 7 Fund, as authorized, \$275,000,000, to remain available
- 8 until expended.
- 9 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
- 11 General, \$91,458,000, of which \$13,718,000 may remain
- 12 available until September 30, 2023: Provided, That funds
- 13 appropriated under this heading are made available not-
- 14 withstanding section 209(a)(1) of the Foreign Service Act
- 15 of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3929(a)(1)), as it relates to post in-
- 16 spections.
- 17 In addition, for the Special Inspector General for Af-
- 18 ghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR) for reconstruction
- 19 oversight, \$54,900,000, to remain available until Sep-
- 20 tember 30, 2023: Provided, That funds appropriated
- 21 under this heading that are made available for the print-
- 22 ing and reproduction costs of SIGAR shall not exceed
- 23 amounts for such costs during the prior fiscal year.

ä					
	EDUCATIONAL	ANTO	CIII WIID AI	EVCHANCE	DDOODAMG
П	PARTICIA LICENSALA	$A \cap I \cap I$	CHILL DALA	PLATE HANGE	E DUNTO A WAS

2	For necessary expenses of educational and cultural
3	exchange programs, as authorized, \$750,000,000, to re-
4	main available until expended, of which not less than
5	\$275,000,000 shall be for the Fulbright Program and not
6	less than \$114,860,000 shall be for Citizen Exchange Pro-
7	gram: Provided, That fees or other payments received
8	from, or in connection with, English teaching, educational
9	advising and counseling programs, and exchange visitor
10	programs as authorized may be credited to this account,
11	to remain available until expended: Provided further, That
12	a portion of the Fulbright awards from the Eurasia and
13	Central Asia regions shall be designated as Edmund S.
14	Muskie Fellowships: Provided further, That funds appro-
15	priated under this heading that are made available for the
16	Benjamin Gilman International Scholarships Program
17	shall also be made available for the John S. McCain Schol-
18	ars Program, pursuant to section 7075 of the Department
19	of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Ap-
20	propriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116-
21	6): Provided further, That funds appropriated under this
22	heading shall be made available for the Community En-
23	gagement Exchange Program as described under the
24	heading "Civil Society Exchange Program" in Senate Re-
25	port 116–126: Provided further, That any substantive

- 1 modifications from the prior fiscal year to programs fund-
- 2 ed by this Act under this heading shall be subject to prior
- 3 consultation with, and the regular notification procedures
- 4 of, the Committees on Appropriations.
- 5 REPRESENTATION EXPENSES
- 6 For representation expenses as authorized,
- 7 \$7,415,000.
- 8 PROTECTION OF FOREIGN MISSIONS AND OFFICIALS
- 9 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, to
- 10 enable the Secretary of State to provide for extraordinary
- 11 protective services, as authorized, \$30,890,000, to remain
- 12 available until September 30, 2023.
- 13 EMBASSY SECURITY, CONSTRUCTION, AND MAINTENANCE
- 14 For necessary expenses for carrying out the Foreign
- 15 Service Buildings Act of 1926 (22 U.S.C. 292 et seq.),
- 16 preserving, maintaining, repairing, and planning for real
- 17 property that are owned or leased by the Department of
- 18 State, and renovating, in addition to funds otherwise avail-
- 19 able, the Harry S Truman Building, \$850,722,000, to re-
- 20 main available until September 30, 2026, of which not to
- 21 exceed \$25,000 may be used for overseas representation
- 22 expenses as authorized: *Provided*, That none of the funds
- 23 appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for acqui-
- 24 sition of furniture, furnishings, or generators for other de-
- 25 partments and agencies of the United States Government.

- 1 In addition, for the costs of worldwide security up-
- 2 grades, acquisition, and construction as authorized,
- 3 \$1,144,727,000, to remain available until expended.
- 4 EMERGENCIES IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR
- 5 SERVICE
- 6 For necessary expenses to enable the Secretary of
- 7 State to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplo-
- 8 matic and Consular Service, as authorized, \$8,885,000, to
- 9 remain available until expended, of which not to exceed
- 10 \$1,000,000 may be transferred to, and merged with, funds
- 11 appropriated by this Act under the heading "Repatriation
- 12 Loans Program Account".
- 13 REPATRIATION LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT
- 14 For the cost of direct loans, \$1,300,000, as author-
- 15 ized: Provided, That such costs, including the cost of
- 16 modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502
- 17 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided fur-
- 18 ther, That such funds are available to subsidize gross obli-
- 19 gations for the principal amount of direct loans not to ex-
- 20 ceed \$4,937,742.
- 21 PAYMENT TO THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE IN TAIWAN
- For necessary expenses to carry out the Taiwan Rela-
- 23 tions Act (Public Law 96–8), \$32,583,000.

1	INTERNATIONAL CENTER, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF
2	COLUMBIA
3	Not to exceed \$1,806,600 shall be derived from fees
4	collected from other executive agencies for lease or use of
5	facilities at the International Center in accordance with
6	section 4 of the International Center Act (Public Law 90–
7	553), and, in addition, as authorized by section 5 of such
8	Act, \$743,000, to be derived from the reserve authorized
9	by such section, to be used for the purposes set out in
10	that section.
11	PAYMENT TO THE FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND
12	DISABILITY FUND
13	For payment to the Foreign Service Retirement and
14	Disability Fund, as authorized, \$158,900,000.
15	International Organizations
16	CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
17	For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,
18	to meet annual obligations of membership in international
19	multilateral organizations, pursuant to treaties ratified
20	pursuant to the advice and consent of the Senate, conven-
21	tions, or specific Acts of Congress, \$1,662,928,000, of
22	which \$96,240,000 may remain available until September
23	30, 2023: Provided, That the Secretary of State shall, at
24	the time of the submission of the President's budget to
25	Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31, United States

- Code, transmit to the Committees on Appropriations the most recent biennial budget prepared by the United Na-3 tions for the operations of the United Nations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall notify the Committees on Appropriations at least 15 days in advance (or in an emergency, as far in advance as is practicable) of any United Nations action to increase funding for any 8 United Nations program without identifying an offsetting decrease elsewhere in the United Nations budget: Provided further, That any payment of arrearages under this heading shall be directed to activities that are mutually agreed upon by the United States and the respective international 12 organization and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Pro-14 15 vided further, That none of the funds appropriated under this heading shall be available for a United States con-16 tribution to an international organization for the United 18 States share of interest costs made known to the United 19 States Government by such organization for loans in-20 curred on or after October 1, 1984, through external bor-21 rowings. 22 CONTRIBUTIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACEKEEPING 23 ACTIVITIES 24 For necessary expenses to pay assessed and other ex-
- 25 penses of international peacekeeping activities directed to

- the maintenance or restoration of international peace and 2 security, \$1,928,614,000, of which \$818,542,000 may re-3 main available until September 30, 2023: Provided, That none of the funds made available by this Act shall be obli-4 gated or expended for any new or expanded United Nations peacekeeping mission unless, at least 15 days in advance of voting for such mission in the United Nations 8 Security Council (or in an emergency as far in advance as is practicable), the Committees on Appropriations are 10 notified of: (1) the estimated cost and duration of the mission, the objectives of the mission, the national interest 11 12 that will be served, and the exit strategy; and (2) the sources of funds, including any reprogrammings or transfers, that will be used to pay the cost of the new or ex-14 15 panded mission, and the estimated cost in future fiscal years: Provided further, That none of the funds appro-16 17 priated under this heading may be made available for obli-18 gation unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports 19 to the Committees on Appropriations on a peacekeeping mission-by-mission basis that the United Nations is imple-20 21 menting effective policies and procedures to prevent 22 United Nations employees, contractor personnel, and
- 25 committing acts of sexual exploitation and abuse or other

peacekeeping troops serving in such mission from traf-

ficking in persons, exploiting victims of trafficking, or

violations of human rights, and to hold accountable individuals who engage in such acts while participating in 3 such mission, including prosecution in their home coun-4 tries and making information about such prosecutions publicly available on the website of the United Nations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall work with the United Nations and foreign governments contrib-8 uting peacekeeping troops to implement effective vetting procedures to ensure that such troops have not violated 10 human rights: Provided further, That funds shall be available for peacekeeping expenses unless the Secretary of 12 State determines that United States manufacturers and suppliers are not being given opportunities to provide 14 equipment, services, and material for United Nations 15 peacekeeping activities equal to those being given to foreign manufacturers and suppliers: Provided further, That 16 none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made avail-17 18 able under this heading may be used for any United Na-19 tions peacekeeping mission that will involve United States 20 Armed Forces under the command or operational control 21 of a foreign national, unless the President's military advi-22 sors have submitted to the President a recommendation 23 that such involvement is in the national interest of the United States and the President has submitted to Con-

gress such a recommendation: Provided further, That any

- 1 payment of arrearages with funds appropriated by this Act
- 2 shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of
- 3 the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That
- 4 such funds may be made available above the amount au-
- 5 thorized in section 404(b)(2) of the Foreign Relations Au-
- 6 thorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995, as amended
- 7 (22 U.S.C. 287e note): Provided further, That funds ap-
- 8 propriated or otherwise made available under this heading
- 9 may be made available above the amount authorized in
- 10 section 404(b)(2) of the Foreign Relations Authorization
- 11 Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and 1995, as amended (22 U.S.C.
- 12 287e note).
- 13 International Commissions
- 14 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,
- 15 to meet obligations of the United States arising under
- 16 treaties, or specific Acts of Congress, as follows:
- 17 INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION,
- 18 UNITED STATES AND MEXICO
- 19 For necessary expenses for the United States Section
- 20 of the International Boundary and Water Commission,
- 21 United States and Mexico, and to comply with laws appli-
- 22 cable to the United States Section, including not to exceed
- 23 \$6,000 for representation expenses; as follows:

1	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
2	For salaries and expenses, not otherwise provided for,
3	\$51,970,000, of which $$7,466,000$ may remain available
4	until September 30, 2023.
5	CONSTRUCTION
6	For detailed plan preparation and construction of au-
7	thorized projects, \$56,800,000, to remain available until
8	expended, as authorized: Provided, That of the funds ap-
9	propriated under this heading in this Act and prior Acts
10	making appropriations for the Department of State, for-
11	eign operations, and related programs for the United
12	States Section, up to \$5,000,000 may be transferred to,
13	and merged with, funds appropriated under the heading
14	"Salaries and Expenses" to carry out the purposes of the
15	United States Section, which shall be subject to prior con-
16	sultation with, and the regular notification procedures of,
17	the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That
18	such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer
19	authority provided in this Act.
20	AMERICAN SECTIONS, INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS
21	For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided, for
22	the International Joint Commission and the International
23	Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, as au-
24	thorized by treaties between the United States and Can-
25	ada or Great Britain, and for technical assistance grants

- 1 and the Community Assistance Program of the North
- 2 American Development Bank, \$15,008,000: Provided,
- 3 That of the amount provided under this heading for the
- 4 International Joint Commission, up to \$1,250,000 may re-
- 5 main available until September 30, 2023, and up to
- 6 \$9,000 may be made available for representation expenses:
- 7 Provided further, That of the amount provided under this
- 8 heading for the International Boundary Commission, up
- 9 to \$1,000 may be made available for representation ex-
- 10 penses.
- 11 INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSIONS
- 12 For necessary expenses for international fisheries
- 13 commissions, not otherwise provided for, as authorized by
- 14 law, \$62,846,000: Provided, That the United States share
- 15 of such expenses may be advanced to the respective com-
- 16 missions pursuant to section 3324 of title 31, United
- 17 States Code.
- 18 RELATED AGENCY
- 19 United States Agency for Global Media
- 20 INTERNATIONAL BROADCASTING OPERATIONS
- 21 For necessary expenses to enable the United States
- 22 Agency for Global Media (USAGM), as authorized, to
- 23 carry out international communication activities, and to
- 24 make and supervise grants for radio, Internet, and tele-
- 25 vision broadcasting to the Middle East, \$809,147,000:

- 1 Provided, That in addition to amounts otherwise available 2 for such purposes, up to \$42,034,000 of the amount ap-
- 3 propriated under this heading may remain available until
- 4 expended for satellite transmissions and Internet freedom
- 5 programs, of which not less than \$22,000,000 shall be for
- 6 Internet freedom programs: Provided further, That of the
- 7 total amount appropriated under this heading, not to ex-
- 8 ceed \$35,000 may be used for representation expenses, of
- 9 which \$10,000 may be used for such expenses within the
- 10 United States as authorized, and not to exceed \$30,000
- 11 may be used for representation expenses of Radio Free
- 12 Europe/Radio Liberty: Provided further, That funds ap-
- 13 propriated under this heading shall be made available in
- 14 accordance with the principles and standards set forth in
- 15 section 303(a) and (b) of the United States International
- 16 Broadcasting Act of 1994 (22 U.S.C. 6202) and section
- 17 305(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 6204): Provided further,
- 18 That the USAGM Chief Executive Officer shall notify the
- 19 Committees on Appropriations within 15 days of any de-
- 20 termination by the USAGM that any of its broadcast enti-
- 21 ties, including its grantee organizations, provides an open
- 22 platform for international terrorists or those who support
- 23 international terrorism, or is in violation of the principles
- 24 and standards set forth in section 303(a) and (b) of such
- 25 Act or the entity's journalistic code of ethics: Provided fur-

- 1 ther, That in addition to funds made available under this
- 2 heading, and notwithstanding any other provision of law,
- 3 up to \$5,000,000 in receipts from advertising and revenue
- 4 from business ventures, up to \$500,000 in receipts from
- 5 cooperating international organizations, and up to
- 6 \$1,000,000 in receipts from privatization efforts of the
- 7 Voice of America and the International Broadcasting Bu-
- 8 reau, shall remain available until expended for carrying
- 9 out authorized purposes: Provided further, That signifi-
- 10 cant modifications to USAGM broadcast hours previously
- 11 justified to Congress, including changes to transmission
- 12 platforms (shortwave, medium wave, satellite, Internet,
- 13 and television), for all USAGM language services shall be
- 14 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-
- 15 mittees on Appropriations.
- 16 BROADCASTING CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS
- 17 For the purchase, rent, construction, repair, preser-
- 18 vation, and improvement of facilities for radio, television,
- 19 and digital transmission and reception; the purchase, rent,
- 20 and installation of necessary equipment for radio, tele-
- 21 vision, and digital transmission and reception, including
- 22 to Cuba, as authorized; and physical security worldwide,
- 23 in addition to amounts otherwise available for such pur-
- 24 poses, \$9,700,000, to remain available until expended, as
- 25 authorized.

1	RELATED PROGRAMS
2	THE ASIA FOUNDATION
3	For a grant to The Asia Foundation, as authorized
4	by The Asia Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 4402),
5	\$20,000,000, to remain available until expended.
6	UNITED STATES INSTITUTE OF PEACE
7	For necessary expenses of the United States Institute
8	of Peace, as authorized by the United States Institute of
9	Peace Act (22 U.S.C. 4601 et seq.), \$45,000,000, to re-
10	main available until September 30, 2023, which shall not
11	be used for construction activities.
12	CENTER FOR MIDDLE EASTERN-WESTERN DIALOGUE
13	Trust Fund
14	For necessary expenses of the Center for Middle
15	Eastern-Western Dialogue Trust Fund, as authorized by
16	section 633 of the Departments of Commerce, Justice, and
17	State, the Judiciary, and Related Agencies Appropriations
18	Act, 2004 (22 U.S.C. 2078), the total amount of the inter-
19	est and earnings accruing to such Fund on or before Sep-
20	tember 30, 2022, to remain available until expended.
21	EISENHOWER EXCHANGE FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM
22	For necessary expenses of Eisenhower Exchange Fel-
23	lowships, Incorporated, as authorized by sections 4 and
24	5 of the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Act of 1990 (20
25	U.S.C. 5204–5205), all interest and earnings accruing to

- 1 the Eisenhower Exchange Fellowship Program Trust
- 2 Fund on or before September 30, 2022, to remain avail-
- 3 able until expended: *Provided*, That none of the funds ap-
- 4 propriated herein shall be used to pay any salary or other
- 5 compensation, or to enter into any contract providing for
- 6 the payment thereof, in excess of the rate authorized by
- 7 section 5376 of title 5, United States Code; or for pur-
- 8 poses which are not in accordance with section 200 of title
- 9 2 of the Code of Federal Regulations, including the re-
- 10 strictions on compensation for personal services.
- 11 ISRAELI ARAB SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM
- For necessary expenses of the Israeli Arab Scholar-
- 13 ship Program, as authorized by section 214 of the Foreign
- 14 Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1992 and 1993
- 15 (22 U.S.C. 2452 note), all interest and earnings accruing
- 16 to the Israeli Arab Scholarship Fund on or before Sep-
- 17 tember 30, 2022, to remain available until expended.
- 18 East-West Center
- To enable the Secretary of State to provide for car-
- 20 rying out the provisions of the Center for Cultural and
- 21 Technical Interchange Between East and West Act of
- 22 1960, by grant to the Center for Cultural and Technical
- 23 Interchange Between East and West in the State of Ha-
- 24 waii, \$19,700,000.

1	LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE FOR TRANSATLANTIC
2	Engagement
3	For the necessary expenses of the Leadership Insti-
4	tute for Transatlantic Engagement, \$2,000,000, to remain
5	available until September 30, 2023: Provided, That such
6	funds shall only be made available if legislation specifically
7	establishing such institute is enacted into law.
8	NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR DEMOCRACY
9	For grants made by the Department of State to the
10	National Endowment for Democracy, as authorized by the
11	National Endowment for Democracy Act (22 U.S.C.
12	4412), \$300,000,000, to remain available until expended,
13	of which \$195,840,000 shall be allocated in the traditional
14	and customary manner, including for the core institutes,
15	and $$104,160,000$ shall be for democracy programs: $Pro-$
16	vided, That the requirements of section 7061(a) of this
17	Act shall not apply to funds made available under this
18	heading.
19	OTHER COMMISSIONS
20	Commission for the Preservation of America's
21	Heritage Abroad
22	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
23	For necessary expenses for the Commission for the
24	Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad, \$642,000, as
25	authorized by chapter 3123 of title 54, United States

1	Code: Provided, That the Commission may procure tem-
2	porary, intermittent, and other services notwithstanding
3	paragraph (3) of section 312304(b) of such chapter: Pro-
4	vided further, That such authority shall terminate on Oc-
5	tober 1, 2022: Provided further, That the Commission
6	shall notify the Committees on Appropriations prior to ex-
7	ercising such authority.
8	United States Commission on International
9	Religious Freedom
10	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
11	For necessary expenses for the United States Com-
12	mission on International Religious Freedom, as authorized
13	by title II of the International Religious Freedom Act of
14	1998 (22 U.S.C. 6431 et seq.), \$4,500,000, to remain
15	available until September 30, 2023, including not more
16	than \$4,000 for representation expenses.
17	Commission on Security and Cooperation in
18	EUROPE
19	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
20	For necessary expenses of the Commission on Secu-
21	rity and Cooperation in Europe, as authorized by Public
22	Law 94–304 (22 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.), \$2,908,000, includ-
23	ing not more than \$4,000 for representation expenses, to
24	remain available until September 30, 2023.

1	Congressional-executive Commission on the
2	PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA
3	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
4	For necessary expenses of the Congressional-Execu-
5	tive Commission on the People's Republic of China, as au-
6	thorized by title III of the U.SChina Relations Act of
7	2000 (22 U.S.C. 6911 et seq.), \$2,250,000, including not
8	more than \$3,000 for representation expenses, to remain
9	available until September 30, 2023.
10	UNITED STATES-CHINA ECONOMIC AND SECURITY
11	REVIEW COMMISSION
12	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
13	For necessary expenses of the United States-China
14	Economic and Security Review Commission, as authorized
15	by section 1238 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense
16	Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (22 U.S.C. 7002),
17	\$4,000,000, including not more than \$4,000 for represen-
18	tation expenses, to remain available until September 30,
19	2023: Provided, That the authorities, requirements, limi-
20	tations, and conditions contained in the second through
21	fifth provisos under this heading in the Department of
22	State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-
23	priations Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–117)
24	shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2022 and shall
25	apply to funds appropriated under this heading.

1	TITLE II
2	UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL
3	DEVELOPMENT
4	Funds Appropriated to the President
5	OPERATING EXPENSES
6	For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
7	of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
8	\$1,455,918,000, of which up to \$218,388,000 may remain
9	available until September 30, 2023: Provided, That none
10	of the funds appropriated under this heading and under
11	the heading "Capital Investment Fund" in this title may
12	be made available to finance the construction (including
13	architect and engineering services), purchase, or long-term
14	lease of offices for use by the United States Agency for
15	International Development, unless the USAID Adminis-
16	trator has identified such proposed use of funds in a re-
17	port submitted to the Committees on Appropriations at
18	least 15 days prior to the obligation of funds for such pur-
19	poses: Provided further, That contracts or agreements en-
20	tered into with funds appropriated under this heading may
21	entail commitments for the expenditure of such funds
22	through the following fiscal year: Provided further, That
23	the authority of sections 610 and 109 of the Foreign As-
24	sistance Act of 1961 may be exercised by the Secretary
25	of State to transfer funds appropriated to carry out chap-

- 1 ter 1 of part I of such Act to "Operating Expenses" in
- 2 accordance with the provisions of those sections: *Provided*
- 3 further, That of the funds appropriated or made available
- 4 under this heading, not to exceed \$250,000 may be avail-
- 5 able for representation and entertainment expenses, of
- 6 which not to exceed \$5,000 may be available for entertain-
- 7 ment expenses, and not to exceed \$100,500 shall be for
- 8 official residence expenses, for USAID during the current
- 9 fiscal year.

10 CAPITAL INVESTMENT FUND

- 11 For necessary expenses for overseas construction and
- 12 related costs, and for the procurement and enhancement
- 13 of information technology and related capital investments,
- 14 pursuant to section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 15 1961, \$258,200,000, to remain available until expended:
- 16 Provided, That this amount is in addition to funds other-
- 17 wise available for such purposes: Provided further, That
- 18 funds appropriated under this heading shall be available
- 19 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-
- 20 mittees on Appropriations.
- 21 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 23 of section 667 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 24 \$76,500,000, of which up to \$11,475,000 may remain
- 25 available until September 30, 2023, for the Office of In-

- 1 spector General of the United States Agency for Inter-
- 2 national Development.
- 3 TITLE III
- 4 BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE
- 5 Funds Appropriated to the President
- 6 For necessary expenses to enable the President to
- 7 carry out the provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 8 1961, and for other purposes, as follows:
- 9 GLOBAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
- For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 11 of chapters 1 and 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance
- 12 Act of 1961, for global health activities, in addition to
- 13 funds otherwise available for such purposes,
- 14 \$4,561,450,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 15 2023, and which shall be apportioned directly to the
- 16 United States Agency for International Development: Pro-
- 17 vided, That this amount shall be made available for train-
- 18 ing, equipment, and technical assistance to build the ca-
- 19 pacity of public health institutions and organizations in
- 20 developing countries, and for such activities as: (1) child
- 21 survival and maternal health programs; (2) immunization
- 22 and oral rehydration programs; (3) other health, nutrition,
- 23 water and sanitation programs which directly address the
- 24 needs of mothers and children, and related education pro-
- 25 grams; (4) assistance for children displaced or orphaned

- 1 by causes other than AIDS; (5) programs for the preven-
- 2 tion, treatment, control of, and research on HIV/AIDS,
- 3 tuberculosis, polio, malaria, and other infectious diseases
- 4 including neglected tropical diseases, and for assistance to
- 5 communities severely affected by HIV/AIDS, including
- 6 children infected or affected by AIDS; (6) disaster pre-
- 7 paredness training for health crises; (7) programs to pre-
- 8 vent, prepare for, and respond to, unanticipated and
- 9 emerging global health threats, including zoonotic dis-
- 10 eases; and (8) family planning/reproductive health: Pro-
- 11 vided further, That funds appropriated under this para-
- 12 graph may be made available for a United States contribu-
- 13 tion to The GAVI Alliance.
- In addition, for necessary expenses to carry out the
- 15 provisions of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the
- 16 prevention, treatment, and control of, and research on,
- 17 HIV/AIDS, \$6,080,000,000, to remain available until
- 18 September 30, 2026, which shall be apportioned directly
- 19 to the Department of State: *Provided*, That funds appro-
- 20 priated under this paragraph may be made available, not-
- 21 withstanding any other provision of law, except for the
- 22 United States Leadership Against HIV/AIDS, Tuber-
- 23 culosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (Public Law 108–25),
- 24 for a United States contribution to the Global Fund to
- 25 Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria (Global Fund):

- 1 Provided further, That the amount of such contribution
- 2 shall be \$1,560,000,000: Provided further, That up to 5
- 3 percent of the aggregate amount of funds made available
- 4 to the Global Fund in fiscal year 2022 may be made avail-
- 5 able to USAID for technical assistance related to the ac-
- 6 tivities of the Global Fund, subject to the regular notifica-
- 7 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Pro-
- 8 vided further, That of the funds appropriated under this
- 9 paragraph, up to \$18,000,000 may be made available, in
- 10 addition to amounts otherwise available for such purposes,
- 11 for administrative expenses of the Office of the United
- 12 States Global AIDS Coordinator.
- 13 DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE
- 14 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 15 of sections 103, 105, 106, 214, and sections 251 through
- 16 255, and chapter 10 of part I of the Foreign Assistance
- 17 Act of 1961, \$4,075,097,000, to remain available until
- 18 September 30, 2023.
- 19 INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE
- For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 21 of section 491 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for
- 22 international disaster relief, rehabilitation, and recon-
- 23 struction assistance, \$4,682,362,000, to remain available
- 24 until expended.

1 TRANSITION INITIATIVES

2	For necessary expenses for international disaster re-
3	habilitation and reconstruction assistance administered by
4	the Office of Transition Initiatives, United States Agency
5	for International Development, pursuant to section 491 of
6	the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and to support transi-
7	tion to democracy and long-term development of countries
8	in crisis, \$92,043,000, to remain available until expended:
9	Provided, That such support may include assistance to de-
10	velop, strengthen, or preserve democratic institutions and
11	processes, revitalize basic infrastructure, and foster the
12	peaceful resolution of conflict: Provided further, That the
13	USAID Administrator shall submit a report to the Com-
14	mittees on Appropriations at least 5 days prior to begin-
15	ning a new, or terminating a, program of assistance: Pro-
16	vided further, That if the Secretary of State determines
17	that it is important to the national interest of the United
18	States to provide transition assistance in excess of the
19	amount appropriated under this heading, up to
20	\$15,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act to
21	carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign Assist-
22	ance Act of 1961 may be used for purposes of this heading
23	and under the authorities applicable to funds appropriated
24	under this heading: Provided further, That funds made
25	available pursuant to the previous proviso shall be made

- 1 available subject to prior consultation with the Committees
- 2 on Appropriations.
- 3 COMPLEX CRISES FUND
- 4 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 5 of section 509(b) of the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title
- 6 V of division J of Public Law 116–94), \$40,000,000, to
- 7 remain available until expended: *Provided*, That funds ap-
- 8 propriated under this heading may be made available not-
- 9 withstanding any other provision of law, except sections
- 10 7007, 7008, and 7018 of this Act and section 620M of
- 11 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided further,
- 12 That funds appropriated under this heading shall be ap-
- 13 portioned directly to the United States Agency for Inter-
- 14 national Development.
- 15 ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND
- 16 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 17 of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 18 1961, \$3,635,231,000, to remain available until Sep-
- 19 tember 30, 2023.
- 20 DEMOCRACY FUND
- 21 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 22 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the promotion
- 23 of democracy globally, including to carry out the purposes
- 24 of section 502(b)(3) and (5) of Public Law 98–164 (22
- 25 U.S.C. 4411), \$190,450,000, to remain available until

- 1 September 30, 2023, which shall be made available for the
- 2 Human Rights and Democracy Fund of the Bureau of De-
- 3 mocracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of
- 4 State: Provided, That funds appropriated under this head-
- 5 ing that are made available to the National Endowment
- 6 for Democracy and its core institutes are in addition to
- 7 amounts otherwise available by this Act for such purposes:
- 8 Provided further, That the Assistant Secretary for Democ-
- 9 racy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State,
- 10 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior
- 11 to the initial obligation of funds appropriated under this
- 12 paragraph.
- 13 For an additional amount for such purposes,
- 14 \$100,250,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 15 2023, which shall be made available for the Bureau for
- 16 Development, Democracy, and Innovation, United States
- 17 Agency for International Development.
- 18 ASSISTANCE FOR EUROPE, EURASIA AND CENTRAL ASIA
- 19 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 20 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the FREEDOM
- 21 Support Act (Public Law 102–511), and the Support for
- 22 Eastern European Democracy (SEED) Act of 1989 (Pub-
- 23 lie Law 101–179), \$788,929,000, to remain available until
- 24 September 30, 2023, which shall be available, notwith-
- 25 standing any other provision of law, except section 7047

- 1 of this Act, for assistance and related programs for coun-
- 2 tries identified in section 3 of the FREEDOM Support
- 3 Act (22 U.S.C. 5801) and section 3(c) of the SEED Act
- 4 of 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5402), in addition to funds otherwise
- 5 available for such purposes: *Provided*, That funds appro-
- 6 priated by this Act under the headings "Global Health
- 7 Programs", "Economic Support Fund", and "Inter-
- 8 national Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" that
- 9 are made available for assistance for such countries shall
- 10 be administered in accordance with the responsibilities of
- 11 the coordinator designated pursuant to section 102 of the
- 12 FREEDOM Support Act and section 601 of the SEED
- 13 Act of 1989: Provided further, That funds appropriated
- 14 under this heading shall be considered to be economic as-
- 15 sistance under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for
- 16 purposes of making available the administrative authori-
- 17 ties contained in that Act for the use of economic assist-
- 18 ance: Provided further, That funds appropriated under
- 19 this heading may be made available for contributions to
- 20 multilateral initiatives to counter hybrid threats.
- DEPARTMENT OF STATE
- 22 MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE
- For necessary expenses not otherwise provided for,
- 24 to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the provisions
- 25 of section 2(a) and (b) of the Migration and Refugee As-

- 1 sistance Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601), and other activi-
- 2 ties to meet refugee and migration needs; salaries and ex-
- 3 penses of personnel and dependents as authorized by the
- 4 Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3901 et seq.);
- 5 allowances as authorized by sections 5921 through 5925
- 6 of title 5, United States Code; purchase and hire of pas-
- 7 senger motor vehicles; and services as authorized by sec-
- 8 tion 3109 of title 5, United States Code, \$3,845,000,000,
- 9 to remain available until expended, of which not less than
- 10 \$35,000,000 shall be made available to respond to small-
- 11 scale emergency humanitarian requirements and
- 12 \$5,000,000 shall be made available for refugees resettling
- 13 in Israel.
- 14 UNITED STATES EMERGENCY REFUGEE AND MIGRATION
- 15 ASSISTANCE FUND
- 16 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 17 of section 2(c) of the Migration and Refugee Assistance
- 18 Act of 1962 (22 U.S.C. 2601(c)), \$100,000, to remain
- 19 available until expended: *Provided*, That amounts in ex-
- 20 cess of the limitation contained in paragraph (2) of such
- 21 section shall be transferred to, and merged with, funds
- 22 made available by this Act under the heading "Migration
- 23 and Refugee Assistance".

1	Independent Agencies
2	PEACE CORPS
3	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
4	For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
5	of the Peace Corps Act (22 U.S.C. 2501 et seq.), including
6	the purchase of not to exceed five passenger motor vehicles
7	for administrative purposes for use outside of the United
8	States, \$430,500,000, of which \$6,330,000 is for the Of-
9	fice of Inspector General, to remain available until Sep-
10	tember 30, 2023: Provided, That the Director of the Peace
11	Corps may transfer to the Foreign Currency Fluctuations
12	Account, as authorized by section 16 of the Peace Corps
13	Act (22 U.S.C. 2515), an amount not to exceed
14	\$5,000,000: Provided further, That funds transferred pur-
15	suant to the previous proviso may not be derived from
16	amounts made available for Peace Corps overseas oper-
17	ations: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated
18	under this heading, not to exceed \$104,000 may be avail-
19	able for representation expenses, of which not to exceed
20	\$4,000 may be made available for entertainment expenses
21	Provided further, That in addition to the requirements
22	under section 7015(a) of this Act, the Peace Corps shall
23	consult with the Committees on Appropriations prior to
24	any decision to open, close, or suspend a domestic or over-

- 1 seas office or a country program unless there is a substan-
- 2 tial risk to volunteers or other Peace Corps personnel.
- 3 MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION
- 4 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 5 of the Millennium Challenge Act of 2003 (22 U.S.C. 7701
- 6 et seq.) (MCA), \$912,000,000, to remain available until
- 7 expended: *Provided*, That of the funds appropriated under
- 8 this heading, up to \$115,000,000 may be available for ad-
- 9 ministrative expenses of the Millennium Challenge Cor-
- 10 poration: Provided further, That section 605(e) of the
- 11 MCA (22 U.S.C. 7704(e)) shall apply to funds appro-
- 12 priated under this heading: Provided further, That funds
- 13 appropriated under this heading may be made available
- 14 for a Millennium Challenge Compact entered into pursu-
- 15 ant to section 609 of the MCA (22 U.S.C. 7708) only if
- 16 such Compact obligates, or contains a commitment to obli-
- 17 gate subject to the availability of funds and the mutual
- 18 agreement of the parties to the Compact to proceed, the
- 19 entire amount of the United States Government funding
- 20 anticipated for the duration of the Compact: Provided fur-
- 21 ther, That no country should be eligible for a threshold
- 22 program after such country has completed a country com-
- 23 pact: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated
- 24 under this heading, not to exceed \$100,000 may be avail-
- 25 able for representation and entertainment expenses, of

- 1 which not to exceed \$5,000 may be available for entertain-
- 2 ment expenses.
- 3 INTER-AMERICAN FOUNDATION
- 4 For necessary expenses to carry out the functions of
- 5 the Inter-American Foundation in accordance with the
- 6 provisions of section 401 of the Foreign Assistance Act
- 7 of 1969, \$44,500,000, to remain available until September
- 8 30, 2023: Provided, That of the funds appropriated under
- 9 this heading, not to exceed \$2,000 may be available for
- 10 representation expenses.
- 11 UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION
- For necessary expenses to carry out the African De-
- 13 velopment Foundation Act (title V of Public Law 96–533;
- 14 22 U.S.C. 290h et seq.), \$43,000,000, to remain available
- 15 until September 30, 2023, of which not to exceed \$2,000
- 16 may be available for representation expenses: Provided,
- 17 That funds made available to grantees may be invested
- 18 pending expenditure for project purposes when authorized
- 19 by the Board of Directors of the United States African
- 20 Development Foundation (USADF): Provided further,
- 21 That interest earned shall be used only for the purposes
- 22 for which the grant was made: Provided further, That not-
- 23 withstanding section 505(a)(2) of the African Develop-
- 24 ment Foundation Act (22 U.S.C. 290h-3(a)(2)), in excep-
- 25 tional circumstances the Board of Directors of the

- 1 USADF may waive the \$250,000 limitation contained in
- 2 that section with respect to a project and a project may
- 3 exceed the limitation by up to 10 percent if the increase
- 4 is due solely to foreign currency fluctuation: Provided fur-
- 5 ther, That the USADF shall submit a report to the appro-
- 6 priate congressional committees after each time such waiv-
- 7 er authority is exercised: Provided further, That the
- 8 USADF may make rent or lease payments in advance
- 9 from appropriations available for such purpose for offices,
- 10 buildings, grounds, and quarters in Africa as may be nec-
- 11 essary to carry out its functions: Provided further, That
- 12 the USADF may maintain bank accounts outside the
- 13 United States Treasury and retain any interest earned on
- 14 such accounts, in furtherance of the purposes of the Afri-
- 15 can Development Foundation Act: Provided further, That
- 16 the USADF may not withdraw any appropriation from the
- 17 Treasury prior to the need of spending such funds for pro-
- 18 gram purposes.
- 19 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
- 20 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- 21 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 22 of section 129 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 23 \$38,000,000, to remain available until expended, of which
- 24 not more than \$9,500,000 may be used for administrative
- 25 expenses: Provided, That amounts made available under

- 1 this heading may be made available to contract for services
- 2 as described in section 129(d)(3)(A) of the Foreign Assist-
- 3 ance Act of 1961, without regard to the location in which
- 4 such services are performed.
- 5 DEBT RESTRUCTURING
- 6 For "Bilateral Economic Assistance—Department of
- 7 the Treasury—Debt Restructuring" there is appropriated
- 8 \$52,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 9 2023, for the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Con-
- 10 gressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying loans and
- 11 loan guarantees for, or credits extended to, such countries
- 12 as the President may determine, including the costs of
- 13 selling, reducing, or cancelling amounts owed to the
- 14 United States, pursuant to the "Common Framework for
- 15 Debt Treatments beyond the Debt Service Suspension Ini-
- 16 tiative (DSSI)", and for reducing interest rates paid by
- 17 any country eligible for the DSSI: Provided, That such
- 18 amounts may be used notwithstanding any other provision
- 19 of law.
- In addition, for the costs, as defined in section 502
- 21 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of modifying
- 22 loans and loan guarantees, as the President may deter-
- 23 mine, for which funds have been appropriated or otherwise
- 24 made available for programs within the International Af-
- 25 fairs Budget Function 150, including the cost of selling,

1	reducing, or canceling amounts owed to the United States
2	as a result of concessional loans made to eligible countries
3	pursuant to part V of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
4	\$15,000,000, to remain available until September 30
5	2023.
6	TITLE IV
7	INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE
8	DEPARTMENT OF STATE
9	INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW
10	ENFORCEMENT
11	For necessary expenses to carry out section 481 of
12	the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$1,395,573,000, to
13	remain available until September 30, 2023: Provided
14	That the Department of State may use the authority of
15	section 608 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, with-
16	out regard to its restrictions, to receive excess property
17	from an agency of the United States Government for the
18	purpose of providing such property to a foreign country
19	or international organization under chapter 8 of part I of
20	such Act, subject to the regular notification procedures of
21	the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That
22	section 482(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall
23	not apply to funds appropriated under this heading, except
24	that any funds made available notwithstanding such sec-
25	tion shall be subject to the regular notification procedures

- 1 of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further,
- 2 That funds appropriated under this heading shall be made
- 3 available to support training and technical assistance for
- 4 foreign law enforcement, corrections, judges, and other ju-
- 5 dicial authorities, utilizing regional partners: Provided fur-
- 6 ther, That funds made available under this heading that
- 7 are transferred to another department, agency, or instru-
- 8 mentality of the United States Government pursuant to
- 9 section 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 val-
- 10 ued in excess of \$5,000,000, and any agreement made
- 11 pursuant to section 632(a) of such Act, shall be subject
- 12 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees
- 13 on Appropriations: Provided further, That funds made
- 14 available under this heading for Program Development
- 15 and Support may be made available notwithstanding pre-
- 16 obligation requirements contained in this Act, except for
- 17 the notification requirements of section 7015.
- 18 NONPROLIFERATION, ANTI-TERRORISM, DEMINING AND
- 19 RELATED PROGRAMS
- For necessary expenses for nonproliferation, anti-ter-
- 21 rorism, demining and related programs and activities,
- 22 \$889,247,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 23 2023, to carry out the provisions of chapter 8 of part II
- 24 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for anti-terrorism
- 25 assistance, chapter 9 of part II of the Foreign Assistance

- 1 Act of 1961, section 504 of the FREEDOM Support Act
- 2 (22 U.S.C. 5854), section 23 of the Arms Export Control
- 3 Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), or the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 4 1961 for demining activities, the clearance of unexploded
- 5 ordnance, the destruction of small arms, and related ac-
- 6 tivities, notwithstanding any other provision of law, includ-
- 7 ing activities implemented through nongovernmental and
- 8 international organizations, and section 301 of the For-
- 9 eign Assistance Act of 1961 for a United States contribu-
- 10 tion to the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Pre-
- 11 paratory Commission, and for a voluntary contribution to
- 12 the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA): Pro-
- 13 vided, That funds made available under this heading for
- 14 the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund shall be
- 15 made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law
- 16 and subject to prior consultation with, and the regular no-
- 17 tification procedures of, the Committees on Appropria-
- 18 tions, to promote bilateral and multilateral activities relat-
- 19 ing to nonproliferation, disarmament, and weapons de-
- 20 struction, and shall remain available until expended: Pro-
- 21 vided further, That such funds may also be used for such
- 22 countries other than the Independent States of the former
- 23 Soviet Union and international organizations when it is
- 24 in the national security interest of the United States to
- 25 do so: Provided further, That funds appropriated under

- 1 this heading may be made available for the IAEA unless
- 2 the Secretary of State determines that Israel is being de-
- 3 nied its right to participate in the activities of that Agen-
- 4 cy: Provided further, That funds made available for con-
- 5 ventional weapons destruction programs, including
- 6 demining and related activities, in addition to funds other-
- 7 wise available for such purposes, may be used for adminis-
- 8 trative expenses related to the operation and management
- 9 of such programs and activities, subject to the regular no-
- 10 tification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-
- 11 tions.

12 PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

- For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 14 of section 551 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 15 \$460,759,000, of which \$325,213,000 shall remain avail-
- 16 able until September 30, 2023: Provided, That funds ap-
- 17 propriated under this heading may be used, notwith-
- 18 standing section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 19 1961, to provide assistance to enhance the capacity of for-
- 20 eign civilian security forces, including gendarmes, to par-
- 21 ticipate in peacekeeping operations: Provided further, That
- 22 of the funds appropriated under this heading, not less
- 23 than \$25,000,000 shall be made available for a United
- 24 States contribution to the Multinational Force and Ob-
- 25 servers mission in the Sinai and not less than \$71,000,000

- 1 shall be made available for the Global Peace Operations
- 2 Initiative: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated
- 3 under this heading may be made available to pay assessed
- 4 expenses of international peacekeeping activities in Soma-
- 5 lia under the same terms and conditions, as applicable,
- 6 as funds appropriated by this Act under the heading
- 7 "Contributions for International Peacekeeping Activities":
- 8 Provided further, That none of the funds appropriated
- 9 under this heading shall be obligated except as provided
- 10 through the regular notification procedures of the Com-
- 11 mittees on Appropriations.
- 12 Funds Appropriated to the President
- 13 INTERNATIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- 14 For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
- 15 of section 541 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 16 \$112,925,000, of which up to \$56,463,000 may remain
- 17 available until September 30, 2023: Provided, That the
- 18 civilian personnel for whom military education and train-
- 19 ing may be provided under this heading may include civil-
- 20 ians who are not members of a government whose partici-
- 21 pation would contribute to improved civil-military rela-
- 22 tions, civilian control of the military, or respect for human
- 23 rights: Provided further, That of the funds appropriated
- 24 under this heading, up to \$3,000,000 may remain avail-
- 25 able until expended to increase the participation of women

- 1 in programs and activities funded under this heading, fol-
- 2 lowing consultation with, and the regular notification pro-
- 3 cedures of, the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*
- 4 further, That of the funds appropriated under this head-
- 5 ing, not to exceed \$50,000 may be available for entertain-
- 6 ment expenses.
- 7 FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM
- 8 For necessary expenses for grants to enable the
- 9 President to carry out the provisions of section 23 of the
- 10 Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763),
- 11 \$6,175,524,000: Provided, That to expedite the provision
- 12 of assistance to foreign countries and international organi-
- 13 zations, the Secretary of State, following consultation with
- 14 the Committees on Appropriations and subject to the reg-
- 15 ular notification procedures of such Committees, may use
- 16 the funds appropriated under this heading to procure de-
- 17 fense articles and services to enhance the capacity of for-
- 18 eign security forces: Provided further, That of the funds
- 19 appropriated under this heading, not less than
- 20 \$3,300,000,000 shall be available for grants only for
- 21 Israel which shall be disbursed within 30 days of enact-
- 22 ment of this Act: Provided further, That to the extent that
- 23 the Government of Israel requests that funds be used for
- 24 such purposes, grants made available for Israel under this
- 25 heading shall, as agreed by the United States and Israel,

- 1 be available for advanced weapons systems, of which not
- 2 less than \$785,300,000 shall be available for the procure-
- 3 ment in Israel of defense articles and defense services, in-
- 4 cluding research and development: Provided further, That
- 5 funds appropriated or otherwise made available under this
- 6 heading shall be nonrepayable notwithstanding any re-
- 7 quirement in section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act:
- 8 Provided further, That funds made available under this
- 9 heading shall be obligated upon apportionment in accord-
- 10 ance with paragraph (5)(C) of section 1501(a) of title 31,
- 11 United States Code.
- None of the funds made available under this heading
- 13 shall be available to finance the procurement of defense
- 14 articles, defense services, or design and construction serv-
- 15 ices that are not sold by the United States Government
- 16 under the Arms Export Control Act unless the foreign
- 17 country proposing to make such procurement has first
- 18 signed an agreement with the United States Government
- 19 specifying the conditions under which such procurement
- 20 may be financed with such funds: Provided, That all coun-
- 21 try and funding level increases in allocations shall be sub-
- 22 mitted through the regular notification procedures of sec-
- 23 tion 7015 of this Act: Provided further, That funds made
- 24 available under this heading may be used, notwithstanding
- 25 any other provision of law, for demining, the clearance of

unexploded ordnance, and related activities, and may in-2 clude activities implemented through nongovernmental 3 and international organizations: Provided further, That 4 only those countries for which assistance was justified for the "Foreign Military Sales Financing Program" in the fiscal year 1989 congressional presentation for security as-6 sistance programs may utilize funds made available under 8 this heading for procurement of defense articles, defense services, or design and construction services that are not 10 sold by the United States Government under the Arms Export Control Act: Provided further, That funds appro-12 priated under this heading shall be expended at the minimum rate necessary to make timely payment for defense articles and services: Provided further, That not more than 14 15 \$70,000,000 of the funds appropriated under this heading may be obligated for necessary expenses, including the 16 17 purchase of passenger motor vehicles for replacement only 18 for use outside of the United States, for the general costs of administering military assistance and sales, except that 19 20 this limitation may be exceeded only through the regular 21 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-22 tions: Provided further, That of the funds made available 23 under this heading for general costs of administering military assistance and sales, not to exceed \$4,000 may be available for entertainment expenses and not to exceed

1	\$130,000 may be available for representation expenses.
2	Provided further, That not more than \$1,186,853,000 of
3	funds realized pursuant to section 21(e)(1)(A) of the Arms
4	Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761(e)(1)(A)) may be ob-
5	ligated for expenses incurred by the Department of De-
6	fense during fiscal year 2022 pursuant to section 43(b)
7	of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2792(b)), ex-
8	cept that this limitation may be exceeded only through the
9	regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-
10	propriations.
11	TITLE V
12	MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE
13	Funds Appropriated to the President
14	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS
15	For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
16	Tot necessary expenses to early out the provisions
10	of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.
17	of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.
	of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$477,100,000: <i>Provided</i> , That section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance
17	of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$477,100,000: <i>Provided</i> , That section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance
17 18 19	of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$477,100,000: <i>Provided</i> , That section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to contribu-
17 18 19	of section 301 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, \$477,100,000: <i>Provided</i> , That section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to contributions to the United Nations Democracy Fund: <i>Provided</i>

1	International Financial Institutions
2	GLOBAL ENVIRONMENT FACILITY
3	For payment to the International Bank for Recon-
4	struction and Development as trustee for the Global Envi-
5	ronment Facility by the Secretary of the Treasury,
6	\$149,288,000, to remain available until expended.
7	CONTRIBUTION TO THE GREEN CLIMATE FUND
8	For payment to the International Bank for Recon-
9	struction and Development, as trustee for the Green Cli-
10	mate Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury,
11	\$1,600,000,000 to remain available until expended.
12	CONTRIBUTION TO THE CLEAN TECHNOLOGY FUND
13	For contribution to the Clean Technology Fund
14	\$200,000,000, to remain available until expended, which
15	shall be available to cover the costs, as defined in section
16	502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of direct
17	loans issued to the Clean Technology Fund: Provided
18	That these funds are available to subsidize gross obliga-
19	tions for the principal amount of direct loans without limi-
20	tation.
21	CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
22	RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
23	For payment to the International Bank for Recon-
24	struction and Development by the Secretary of the Treas-
25	ury for the United States share of the paid-in portion of

- 1 the increases in capital stock, \$206,500,000, to remain
- 2 available until expended.
- 3 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
- 4 The United States Governor of the International
- 5 Bank for Reconstruction and Development may subscribe
- 6 without fiscal year limitation to the callable capital portion
- 7 of the United States share of increases in capital stock
- 8 in an amount not to exceed \$1,421,275,728.70.
- 9 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
- 10 ASSOCIATION
- 11 For payment to the International Development Asso-
- 12 ciation by the Secretary of the Treasury, \$1,001,400,000,
- 13 to remain available until expended.
- 14 CONTRIBUTION TO THE ASIAN DEVELOPMENT FUND
- 15 For payment to the Asian Development Bank's Asian
- 16 Development Fund by the Secretary of the Treasury,
- 17 \$53,323,000, to remain available until expended.
- 18 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
- 19 For payment to the African Development Bank by
- 20 the Secretary of the Treasury for the United States share
- 21 of the paid-in portion of the increases in capital stock,
- 22 \$54,648,752, to remain available until expended.
- 23 LIMITATION ON CALLABLE CAPITAL SUBSCRIPTIONS
- The United States Governor of the African Develop-
- 25 ment Bank may subscribe without fiscal year limitation

- 1 to the callable capital portion of the United States share
- 2 of increases in capital stock in an amount not to exceed
- 3 \$856,174,624.
- 4 CONTRIBUTION TO THE AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT FUND
- 5 For payment to the African Development Fund by
- 6 the Secretary of the Treasury, \$211,300,000, to remain
- 7 available until expended.
- 8 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR
- 9 AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
- 10 For payment to the International Fund for Agricul-
- 11 tural Development by the Secretary of the Treasury,
- 12 \$43,000,000, to remain available until expended.
- 13 CONTRIBUTION TO THE INTERNATIONAL MONETARY
- 14 FUND
- 15 For contribution to the Poverty Reduction and
- 16 Growth Trust (PRGT) or other special purpose vehicle of
- 17 the International Monetary Fund (IMF) by the Secretary
- 18 of the Treasury, \$102,000,000, to remain available until
- 19 September 30, 2031: *Provided*, That these funds shall be
- 20 available to cover the cost, as defined in section 502 of
- 21 the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of loans made by
- 22 the Secretary of the Treasury to the PRGT or other spe-
- 23 cial purpose vehicle of the IMF: Provided further, That
- 24 these funds are available to subsidize gross obligations for
- 25 the principal amount of direct loans not to exceed

- 1 15,000,000,000 Special Drawing Rights: Provided further,
- 2 That section 5(f) of the Bretton Woods Agreements Act
- 3 (22 U.S.C. 286c(f)) shall not apply to any loans made by
- 4 the Secretary of the Treasury to the PRGT or other spe-
- 5 cial purpose vehicle of the IMF on or prior to September
- 6 30, 2031: Provided further, That the Exchange Stabiliza-
- 7 tion Fund and the financing account corresponding to
- 8 transactions with the IMF are authorized to enter into
- 9 such transactions as necessary to effectuate loans denomi-
- 10 nated in Special Drawing Rights to the PRGT or other
- 11 special purpose vehicle of the IMF.
- 12 TITLE VI
- 13 EXPORT AND INVESTMENT ASSISTANCE
- 14 Export-import Bank of the United States
- 15 INSPECTOR GENERAL
- 16 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
- 17 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector
- 18 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$6,500,000, of
- 19 which up to \$975,000 may remain available until Sep-
- 20 tember 30, 2023.
- PROGRAM ACCOUNT
- The Export-Import Bank of the United States is au-
- 23 thorized to make such expenditures within the limits of
- 24 funds and borrowing authority available to such corpora-
- 25 tion, and in accordance with law, and to make such con-

- 1 tracts and commitments without regard to fiscal year limi-
- 2 tations, as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United
- 3 States Code, as may be necessary in carrying out the pro-
- 4 gram for the current fiscal year for such corporation: Pro-
- 5 vided, That none of the funds available during the current
- 6 fiscal year may be used to make expenditures, contracts,
- 7 or commitments for the export of nuclear equipment, fuel,
- 8 or technology to any country, other than a nuclear-weapon
- 9 state as defined in Article IX of the Treaty on the Non-
- 10 Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons eligible to receive eco-
- 11 nomic or military assistance under this Act, that has deto-
- 12 nated a nuclear explosive after the date of enactment of
- 13 this Act.

14 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

- 15 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct
- 16 and guaranteed loan and insurance programs, including
- 17 hire of passenger motor vehicles and services as authorized
- 18 by section 3109 of title 5, United States Code, and not
- 19 to exceed \$30,000 for official reception and representation
- 20 expenses for members of the Board of Directors, not to
- 21 exceed \$114,000,000, of which up to \$17,100,000 may re-
- 22 main available until September 30, 2023: Provided, That
- 23 the Export-Import Bank (the Bank) may accept, and use,
- 24 payment or services provided by transaction participants
- 25 for legal, financial, or technical services in connection with

- 1 any transaction for which an application for a loan, guar-
- 2 antee or insurance commitment has been made: Provided
- 3 further, That notwithstanding subsection (b) of section
- 4 117 of the Export Enhancement Act of 1992, subsection
- 5 (a) of such section shall remain in effect until September
- 6 30, 2022: Provided further, That the Bank shall charge
- 7 fees for necessary expenses (including special services per-
- 8 formed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other
- 9 personal services) in connection with the collection of mon-
- 10 eys owed the Bank, repossession or sale of pledged collat-
- 11 eral or other assets acquired by the Bank in satisfaction
- 12 of moneys owed the Bank, or the investigation or appraisal
- 13 of any property, or the evaluation of the legal, financial,
- 14 or technical aspects of any transaction for which an appli-
- 15 cation for a loan, guarantee or insurance commitment has
- 16 been made, or systems infrastructure directly supporting
- 17 transactions: Provided further, That in addition to other
- 18 funds appropriated for administrative expenses, such fees
- 19 shall be credited to this account for such purposes, to re-
- 20 main available until expended.
- 21 PROGRAM BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS
- For the cost of direct loans, loan guarantees, insur-
- 23 ance, and tied-aid grants as authorized by section 10 of
- 24 the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945, as amended, not
- 25 to exceed \$5,000,000, to remain available until September

- 1 30, 2025: Provided, That such costs, including the cost
- 2 of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502
- 3 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided fur-
- 4 ther, That such funds shall remain available until Sep-
- 5 tember 30, 2037, for the disbursement of direct loans,
- 6 loan guarantees, insurance and tied-aid grants obligated
- 7 in fiscal years 2022, 2023, 2024, and 2025.
- 8 RECEIPTS COLLECTED
- 9 Receipts collected pursuant to the Export-Import
- 10 Bank Act of 1945 (Public Law 79–173) and the Federal
- 11 Credit Reform Act of 1990, in an amount not to exceed
- 12 the amount appropriated herein, shall be credited as off-
- 13 setting collections to this account: Provided, That the
- 14 sums herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be
- 15 reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by such offsetting col-
- 16 lections so as to result in a final fiscal year appropriation
- 17 from the General Fund estimated at \$0.
- 18 United States International Development
- 19 Finance Corporation
- 20 INSPECTOR GENERAL
- 21 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
- 22 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector
- 23 General Act of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), \$2,800,000, to re-
- 24 main available until September 30, 2023.

1 CORPORATE CAPITAL ACCOUNT 2 The United States International Development Fi-3 nance Corporation (the Corporation) is authorized to 4 make such expenditures and commitments within the lim-5 its of funds and borrowing authority available to the Corporation, and in accordance with the law, and to make such expenditures and commitments without regard to fis-8 cal year limitations, as provided by section 9104 of title 31, United States Code, as may be necessary in carrying 10 out the programs for the current fiscal year for the Corporation: Provided, That for necessary expenses of the activities described in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421 of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254) and for administrative expenses 14 15 to carry out authorized activities and project-specific transaction costs described in section 1434(d) of such Act, 16 17 \$598,000,000: Provided further, That of the amount provided— 18

(1) \$148,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2024, for administrative expenses to carry out authorized activities (including an amount for official reception and representation expenses which shall not exceed \$25,000) and project-specific transaction costs as described in section 1434(k) of

19

20

21

22

23

such Act, of which \$1,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2026;

(2) \$450,000,000 shall remain available until September 30, 2024, for the activities described in subsections (b), (c), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421 of the BUILD Act of 2018, except such amounts obligated in a fiscal year for activities described in section 1421(c) of such Act shall remain available for disbursement for the term of the underlying project: Provided further, That if the term of the project extends longer than 10 fiscal years, the Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation shall inform the appropriate congressional committees prior to the obligation or disbursement of funds, as applicable: Provided further, That amounts made available under this paragraph may be paid to the "United States International Development Finance Corporation— Program Account" for programs authorized by subsections (b), (e), (f), and (g) of section 1421 of the BUILD Act of 2018:

21 Provided further, That funds may only be obligated pursu-

22 ant to section 1421(g) of the BUILD Act of 2018 subject

23 to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional

24 committees and the regular notification procedures of the

25 Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That in

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

- 1 fiscal year 2022 collections of amounts described in sec-
- 2 tion 1434(h) of the BUILD Act of 2018 shall be credited
- 3 as offsetting collections to this appropriation: *Provided*
- 4 further, That such collections collected in fiscal year 2022
- 5 in excess of \$598,000,000 shall be credited to this account
- 6 and shall be available in future fiscal years only to the
- 7 extent provided in advance in appropriations Acts: Pro-
- 8 vided further, That in fiscal year 2022, if such collections
- 9 are less than \$598,000,000, receipts collected pursuant to
- 10 the BUILD Act of 2018 and the Federal Credit Reform
- 11 Act of 1990, in an amount equal to such shortfall, shall
- 12 be credited as offsetting collections to this appropriation:
- 13 Provided further, That funds appropriated or otherwise
- 14 made available under this heading may not be used to pro-
- 15 vide any type of assistance that is otherwise prohibited
- 16 by any other provision of law or to provide assistance to
- 17 any foreign country that is otherwise prohibited by any
- 18 other provision of law: Provided further, That the sums
- 19 herein appropriated from the General Fund shall be re-
- 20 duced on a dollar-for-dollar basis by the offsetting collec-
- 21 tions described under this heading so as to result in a final
- 22 fiscal year appropriation from the General Fund estimated
- 23 at \$125,588,000.

1	PROGRAM ACCOUNT
2	Amounts paid from "United States International De-
3	velopment Finance Corporation—Corporate Capital Ac-
4	count" (CCA) shall remain available until September 30,
5	2024: $Provided$, That up to $$500,000,000$ of amounts paid
6	to this account from CCA or transferred to this account
7	pursuant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018
8	(division F of Public Law 115–254) shall be available for
9	the costs of direct and guaranteed loans provided by the
10	Corporation pursuant to section 1421(b) of such Act and
11	costs of modifying loans transferred to the Corporation
12	pursuant to section 1463 of such Act: Provided further,
13	That such costs, including the cost of modifying such
14	loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congres-
15	sional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That such
16	amounts obligated in a fiscal year shall remain available
17	for disbursement for the following 8 fiscal years: $Provided$
18	further, That the total loan principal or guaranteed prin-
19	cipal amount shall not exceed \$8,000,000,000.
20	TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
21	For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
22	of section 661 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
23	\$79,500,000, to remain available until September 30,
24	2023, of which no more than \$19,000,000 may be used
25	for administrative expenses: Provided, That of the funds

1	appropriated under this heading, not more than \$5,000
2	may be available for representation and entertainment ex-
3	penses.
4	TITLE VII
5	GENERAL PROVISIONS
6	ALLOWANCES AND DIFFERENTIALS
7	Sec. 7001. Funds appropriated under title I of this
8	Act shall be available, except as otherwise provided, for
9	allowances and differentials as authorized by subchapter
10	59 of title 5, United States Code; for services as author-
11	ized by section 3109 of such title and for hire of passenger
12	transportation pursuant to section 1343(b) of title 31,
13	United States Code.
14	UNOBLIGATED BALANCES REPORT
15	Sec. 7002. Any department or agency of the United
16	States Government to which funds are appropriated or
17	otherwise made available by this Act shall provide to the
18	Committees on Appropriations a quarterly accounting of
19	cumulative unobligated balances and obligated, but unex-
20	pended, balances by program, project, and activity, and
21	Treasury Account Fund Symbol of all funds received by
22	such department or agency in fiscal year 2022 or any pre-
23	vious fiscal year, disaggregated by fiscal year: Provided,
24	That the report required by this section shall be submitted
25	not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter

- 1 and should specify by account the amount of funds obli-
- 2 gated pursuant to bilateral agreements which have not
- 3 been further sub-obligated.
- 4 CONSULTING SERVICES
- 5 Sec. 7003. The expenditure of any appropriation
- 6 under title I of this Act for any consulting service through
- 7 procurement contract, pursuant to section 3109 of title
- 8 5, United States Code, shall be limited to those contracts
- 9 where such expenditures are a matter of public record and
- 10 available for public inspection, except where otherwise pro-
- 11 vided under existing law, or under existing Executive order
- 12 issued pursuant to existing law.
- 13 DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES
- 14 Sec. 7004. (a) Capital Security Cost Sharing
- 15 Exception.—Notwithstanding paragraph (2) of section
- 16 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and Counter-
- 17 terrorism Act of 1999 (title VI of division A of H.R. 3427,
- 18 as enacted into law by section 1000(a)(7) of Public Law
- 19 106–113 and contained in appendix G of that Act), as
- 20 amended by section 111 of the Department of State Au-
- 21 thorities Act, Fiscal Year 2017 (Public Law 114–323), a
- 22 project to construct a facility of the United States may
- 23 include office space or other accommodations for members
- 24 of the United States Marine Corps.

- 1 (b) NEW DIPLOMATIC FACILITIES.—For the pur-
- 2 poses of calculating the fiscal year 2022 costs of providing
- 3 new United States diplomatic facilities in accordance with
- 4 section 604(e) of the Secure Embassy Construction and
- 5 Counterterrorism Act of 1999 (22 U.S.C. 4865 note), the
- 6 Secretary of State, in consultation with the Director of
- 7 the Office of Management and Budget, shall determine the
- 8 annual program level and agency shares in a manner that
- 9 is proportional to the contribution of the Department of
- 10 State for this purpose.
- 11 (c) Consultation and Notification.—Funds ap-
- 12 propriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-
- 13 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and
- 14 related programs, which may be made available for the
- 15 acquisition of property or award of construction contracts
- 16 for overseas United States diplomatic facilities during fis-
- 17 cal year 2022, shall be subject to prior consultation with,
- 18 and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees
- 19 on Appropriations: *Provided*, That notifications pursuant
- 20 to this subsection shall include the information enumer-
- 21 ated under the heading "Embassy Security, Construction,
- 22 and Maintenance" in the report accompanying this Act.
- 23 (d) Interim and Temporary Facilities
- 24 Abroad.—

- (1) Security vulnerabilities.—Funds ap-propriated by this Act under the heading "Embassy Security, Construction, and Maintenance" may be made available, following consultation with the ap-propriate congressional committees, to address secu-rity vulnerabilities at interim and temporary United States diplomatic facilities abroad, including physical security upgrades and local guard staffing.
 - (2) Consultation.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the opening, closure, or any significant modification to an interim or temporary United States diplomatic facility shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees and the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, except that such consultation and notification may be waived if there is a security risk to personnel.
- 18 (e) SOFT TARGETS.—Funds appropriated by this Act
 19 under the heading "Embassy Security, Construction, and
 20 Maintenance", shall be made available for security up21 grades to soft targets, including schools, recreational fa22 cilities, and residences used by United States diplomatic
 23 personnel and their dependents.

1	PERSONNEL ACTIONS
2	Sec. 7005. Any costs incurred by a department or
3	agency funded under title I of this Act resulting from per-
4	sonnel actions taken in response to funding reductions in-
5	cluded in this Act shall be absorbed within the total budg-
6	etary resources available under title I to such department
7	or agency: Provided, That the authority to transfer funds
8	between appropriations accounts as may be necessary to
9	carry out this section is provided in addition to authorities
10	included elsewhere in this Act: Provided further, That use
11	of funds to carry out this section shall be treated as a
12	reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of this Act
13	PROHIBITION ON PUBLICITY OR PROPAGANDA
14	Sec. 7006. No part of any appropriation contained
15	in this Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda pur-
16	poses within the United States not authorized before en-
17	actment of this Act by Congress: Provided, That up to
18	\$25,000 may be made available to carry out the provisions
19	of section 316 of the International Security and Develop-
20	ment Cooperation Act of 1980 (Public Law 96–533; 22
21	U.S.C. 2151a note).
22	PROHIBITION AGAINST DIRECT FUNDING FOR CERTAIN
23	COUNTRIES
24	Sec. 7007. None of the funds appropriated or other-
25	wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of

- 1 this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly
- 2 any assistance or reparations for the governments of
- 3 Cuba, North Korea, Iran, or Syria: Provided, That for
- 4 purposes of this section, the prohibition on obligations or
- 5 expenditures shall include direct loans, credits, insurance,
- 6 and guarantees of the Export-Import Bank or its agents.
- 7 COUPS D'ÉTAT
- 8 Sec. 7008. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 9 wise made available pursuant to titles III through VI of
- 10 this Act shall be obligated or expended to finance directly
- 11 any assistance to the government of any country whose
- 12 duly elected head of government is deposed by military
- 13 coup d'état or decree or, after the date of enactment of
- 14 this Act, a coup d'état or decree in which the military
- 15 plays a decisive role: Provided, That assistance may be re-
- 16 sumed to such government if the Secretary of State cer-
- 17 tifies and reports to the appropriate congressional commit-
- 18 tees that subsequent to the termination of assistance a
- 19 democratically elected government has taken office: Pro-
- 20 vided further, That the provisions of this section shall not
- 21 apply to assistance to promote democratic elections or
- 22 public participation in democratic processes: Provided fur-
- 23 ther, That funds made available pursuant to the previous
- 24 provisos shall be subject to the regular notification proce-
- 25 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

1	TRANSFER OF FUNDS AUTHORITY
2	Sec. 7009. (a) Department of State and
3	UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR GLOBAL MEDIA.—
4	(1) Department of State.—
5	(A) In general.—Not to exceed 5 percent
6	of any appropriation made available for the cur-
7	rent fiscal year for the Department of State
8	under title I of this Act may be transferred be-
9	tween, and merged with, such appropriations,
10	but no such appropriation, except as otherwise
11	specifically provided, shall be increased by more
12	than 10 percent by any such transfers, and no
13	such transfer may be made to increase the ap-
14	propriation under the heading "Representation
15	Expenses''.
16	(B) Embassy security.—Funds appro-
17	priated under the headings "Diplomatic Pro-
18	grams", including for Worldwide Security Pro-
19	tection, "Embassy Security, Construction, and
20	Maintenance", and "Emergencies in the Diplo-
21	matic and Consular Service" in this Act may be
22	transferred to, and merged with, funds appro-
23	priated under such headings if the Secretary of
24	State determines and reports to the Committees

on Appropriations that to do so is necessary to

- implement the recommendations of the Benghazi Accountability Review Board, for emergency evacuations, or to prevent or respond to security situations and requirements, following consultation with, and subject to the regular notification procedures of, such Committees: *Provided*, That such transfer authority is in addition to any transfer authority otherwise available in this Act and under any other provision of law.
 - (2) United States agency for Global Media under tion made available for the current fiscal year for the United States Agency for Global Media under title I of this Act may be transferred between, and merged with, such appropriations, but no such appropriation, except as otherwise specifically provided, shall be increased by more than 10 percent by any such transfers.
 - (3) Treatment as reprogramming.—Any transfer pursuant to this subsection shall be treated as a reprogramming of funds under section 7015 of this Act and shall not be available for obligation or expenditure except in compliance with the procedures set forth in that section.

- 1 (b) Limitation on Transfers of Funds Be-2 tween Agencies.—
- 3 (1) IN GENERAL.—None of the funds made 4 available under titles II through V of this Act may 5 be transferred to any department, agency, or instru-6 mentality of the United States Government, except 7 pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer author-8 ity provided in, this Act or any other appropriations 9 Act.
 - (2) ALLOCATION AND TRANSFERS.—Notwithstanding paragraph (1), in addition to transfers made by, or authorized elsewhere in, this Act, funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the purposes of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 may be allocated or transferred to agencies of the United States Government pursuant to the provisions of sections 109, 610, and 632 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F of Public Law 115–254).
 - (3) Notification.—Any agreement entered into by the United States Agency for International Development or the Department of State with any department, agency, or instrumentality of the United States Government pursuant to section 632(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 valued in excess of

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 \$1,000,000 and any agreement made pursuant to 2 section 632(a) of such Act, with funds appropriated 3 by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for 4 the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-5 lated programs under the headings "Global Health 6 Programs", "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", and "Assistance for Europe, Eur-7 8 asia and Central Asia" shall be subject to the reg-9 ular notification procedures of the Committees on 10 Appropriations: *Provided*, That the requirement in 11 the previous sentence shall not apply to agreements 12 entered into between USAID and the Department of 13 State.

- (c) Limitation on United States International
 Development Finance Corporation.—
- 16 (1) Limitation.—Amounts transferred pursu-17 ant to section 1434(j) of the BUILD Act of 2018 18 (division F of Public Law 115–254) may only be 19 transferred from funds made available under title III 20 of this Act, and such amounts shall not exceed 21 \$50,000,000: Provided, That any such transfers 22 shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the 23 regular notification procedures of, the Committees 24 on Appropriations: Provided further, That the Sec-25 retary of State, the Administrator of the United

States Agency for International Development, and the Chief Executive Officer of the United States International Development Finance Corporation (the Corporation), as appropriate, shall ensure that the programs funded by such transfers are coordinated with, and complement, foreign assistance programs implemented by the Department of State and USAID: *Provided further*, That no funds transferred pursuant to such authority may be used by the Corporation to post personnel abroad or for activities described in section 1421(c) of the BUILD Act of 2018.

(2) EXCEPTION.—Funds appropriated under the heading "Economic Support Fund" directed to implement the Nita M. Lowey Middle East Partnership for Peace Act by application of section 7019 of this Act and section 7019 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021 (division K of Public Law 116-260) shall be excluded from the limitation on transfers contained in paragraph (1) of this subsection and in section 7009(c) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021 (division K of Public Law 116-260).

- 1 (d) Transfer of Funds Between Accounts.—
- 2 None of the funds made available under titles II through
- 3 V of this Act may be obligated under an appropriations
- 4 account to which such funds were not appropriated, except
- 5 for transfers specifically provided for in this Act, unless
- 6 the President, not less than 5 days prior to the exercise
- 7 of any authority contained in the Foreign Assistance Act
- 8 of 1961 to transfer funds, consults with and provides a
- 9 written policy justification to the Committees on Appro-
- 10 priations.
- 11 (e) Audit of Inter-Agency Transfers of
- 12 Funds.—Any agreement for the transfer or allocation of
- 13 funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making ap-
- 14 propriations for the Department of State, foreign oper-
- 15 ations, and related programs entered into between the De-
- 16 partment of State or USAID and another agency of the
- 17 United States Government under the authority of section
- 18 632(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or any com-
- 19 parable provision of law, shall expressly provide that the
- 20 Inspector General (IG) for the agency receiving the trans-
- 21 fer or allocation of such funds, or other entity with audit
- 22 responsibility if the receiving agency does not have an IG,
- 23 shall perform periodic program and financial audits of the
- 24 use of such funds and report to the Department of State
- 25 or USAID, as appropriate, upon completion of such au-

- 1 dits: Provided, That such audits shall be transmitted to
- 2 the Committees on Appropriations by the Department of
- 3 State or USAID, as appropriate: Provided further, That
- 4 funds transferred under such authority may be made
- 5 available for the cost of such audits.
- 6 PROHIBITION AND LIMITATION ON CERTAIN EXPENSES
- 7 Sec. 7010. (a) First-Class Travel.—None of the
- 8 funds made available by this Act may be used for first-
- 9 class travel by employees of United States Government de-
- 10 partments and agencies funded by this Act in contraven-
- 11 tion of section 301–10.122 through 301–10.124 of title
- 12 41, Code of Federal Regulations.
- 13 (b) Computer Networks.—None of the funds
- 14 made available by this Act for the operating expenses of
- 15 any United States Government department or agency may
- 16 be used to establish or maintain a computer network for
- 17 use by such department or agency unless such network
- 18 has filters designed to block access to sexually explicit
- 19 websites: *Provided*, That nothing in this subsection shall
- 20 limit the use of funds necessary for any Federal, State,
- 21 tribal, or local law enforcement agency, or any other entity
- 22 carrying out the following activities: criminal investiga-
- 23 tions, prosecutions, and adjudications; administrative dis-
- 24 cipline; and the monitoring of such websites undertaken
- 25 as part of official business.

- 1 (c) Prohibition on Promotion of Tobacco.—
- 2 None of the funds made available by this Act shall be
- 3 available to promote the sale or export of tobacco or to-
- 4 bacco products (including electronic nicotine delivery sys-
- 5 tems), or to seek the reduction or removal by any foreign
- 6 country of restrictions on the marketing of tobacco or to-
- 7 bacco products (including electronic nicotine delivery sys-
- 8 tems), except for restrictions which are not applied equally
- 9 to all tobacco or tobacco products (including electronic nic-
- 10 otine delivery systems) of the same type.
- 11 (d) Email Servers Outside the .gov Domain.—
- 12 None of the funds appropriated by this Act under the
- 13 headings "Diplomatic Programs" and "Capital Invest-
- 14 ment Fund" in title I, and "Operating Expenses" and
- 15 "Capital Investment Fund" in title II that are made avail-
- 16 able to the Department of State and the United States
- 17 Agency for International Development may be made avail-
- 18 able to support the use or establishment of email accounts
- 19 or email servers created outside the .gov domain or not
- 20 fitted for automated records management as part of a
- 21 Federal government records management program in con-
- 22 travention of the Presidential and Federal Records Act
- 23 Amendments of 2014 (Public Law 113–187).
- 24 (e) Representation and Entertainment Ex-
- 25 Penses.—Each Federal department, agency, or entity

funded in titles I or II of this Act, and the Department of the Treasury and independent agencies funded in titles 3 III or VI of this Act, shall take steps to ensure that do-4 mestic and overseas representation and entertainment expenses further official agency business and United States foreign policy interests, and— 6 7 (1) are primarily for fostering relations outside 8 of the Executive Branch; 9 (2) are principally for meals and events of a 10 protocol nature; 11 (3) are not for employee-only events; and 12 (4) do not include activities that are substan-13 tially of a recreational character. 14 (f) Limitations on Entertainment Expenses.— 15 None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act under the headings "International Mili-16 tary Education and Training" or "Foreign Military Fi-17 nancing Program" for Informational Program activities or 18

- 22 obligated or expended to pay for—
- 23 (1) alcoholic beverages; or
- 24 (2) entertainment expenses for activities that 25 are substantially of a recreational character, includ-

under the headings "Global Health Programs", "Develop-

ment Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", and "As-

sistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" may be

19

- 1 ing entrance fees at sporting events, theatrical and
- 2 musical productions, and amusement parks.
- 3 AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS
- 4 Sec. 7011. No part of any appropriation contained
- 5 in this Act shall remain available for obligation after the
- 6 expiration of the current fiscal year unless expressly so
- 7 provided by this Act: *Provided*, That funds appropriated
- 8 for the purposes of chapters 1 and 8 of part I, section
- 9 661, chapters 4, 5, 6, 8, and 9 of part II of the Foreign
- 10 Assistance Act of 1961, section 23 of the Arms Export
- 11 Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2763), and funds made available
- 12 for "United States International Development Finance
- 13 Corporation" and under the heading "Assistance for Eu-
- 14 rope, Eurasia and Central Asia" shall remain available for
- 15 an additional 4 years from the date on which the avail-
- 16 ability of such funds would otherwise have expired, if such
- 17 funds are initially obligated before the expiration of their
- 18 respective periods of availability contained in this Act:
- 19 Provided further, That notwithstanding any other provi-
- 20 sion of this Act, any funds made available for the purposes
- 21 of chapter 1 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the
- 22 Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 which are allocated or ob-
- 23 ligated for cash disbursements in order to address balance
- 24 of payments or economic policy reform objectives, shall re-
- 25 main available for an additional 4 years from the date on

- 1 which the availability of such funds would otherwise have
- 2 expired, if such funds are initially allocated or obligated
- 3 before the expiration of their respective periods of avail-
- 4 ability contained in this Act: Provided further, That the
- 5 Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United
- 6 States Agency for International Development shall provide
- 7 a report to the Committees on Appropriations not later
- 8 than October 31, 2022, detailing by account and source
- 9 year, the use of this authority during the previous fiscal
- 10 year.
- 11 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO COUNTRIES IN DEFAULT
- 12 Sec. 7012. No part of any appropriation provided
- 13 under titles III through VI in this Act shall be used to
- 14 furnish assistance to the government of any country which
- 15 is in default during a period in excess of 1 calendar year
- 16 in payment to the United States of principal or interest
- 17 on any loan made to the government of such country by
- 18 the United States pursuant to a program for which funds
- 19 are appropriated under this Act unless the President de-
- 20 termines, following consultation with the Committees on
- 21 Appropriations, that assistance for such country is in the
- 22 national interest of the United States.

1	PROHIBITION ON TAXATION OF UNITED STATES
2	ASSISTANCE
3	Sec. 7013. (a) Prohibition on Taxation.—None
4	of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of
5	this Act may be made available to provide assistance for
6	a foreign country under a new bilateral agreement gov-
7	erning the terms and conditions under which such assist-
8	ance is to be provided unless such agreement includes a
9	provision stating that assistance provided by the United
10	States shall be exempt from taxation, or reimbursed, by
11	the foreign government, and the Secretary of State and
12	the Administrator of the United States Agency for Inter-
13	national Development shall expeditiously seek to negotiate
14	amendments to existing bilateral agreements, as nec-
15	essary, to conform with this requirement.
16	(b) Notification and Reimbursement of For-
17	EIGN Taxes.—An amount equivalent to 200 percent of
18	the total taxes assessed during fiscal year 2022 on funds
19	appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-
20	tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and
21	related programs by a foreign government or entity
22	against United States assistance programs, either directly
23	or through grantees, contractors, and subcontractors, shall
24	be withheld from obligation from funds appropriated for
25	assistance for fiscal year 2023 and for prior fiscal years

- 1 and allocated for the central government of such country
- 2 or for the West Bank and Gaza program, as applicable,
- 3 if, not later than September 30, 2023, such taxes have
- 4 not been reimbursed: *Provided*, That the Secretary of
- 5 State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations
- 6 not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act and
- 7 then quarterly thereafter until September 30, 2022, on the
- 8 foreign governments and entities that have not reimbursed
- 9 such taxes, including any amount of funds withheld pursu-
- 10 ant to this subsection.
- 11 (c) DE MINIMIS EXCEPTION.—Foreign taxes of a de
- 12 minimis nature shall not be subject to the provisions of
- 13 subsection (b).
- 14 (d) Reprogramming of Funds.—Funds withheld
- 15 from obligation for each foreign government or entity pur-
- 16 suant to subsection (b) shall be reprogrammed for assist-
- 17 ance for countries which do not assess taxes on United
- 18 States assistance or which have an effective arrangement
- 19 that is providing substantial reimbursement of such taxes,
- 20 and that can reasonably accommodate such assistance in
- 21 a programmatically responsible manner.
- 22 (e) Determinations.—
- 23 (1) In general.—The provisions of this sec-
- 24 tion shall not apply to any foreign government or en-
- 25 tity that assesses such taxes if the Secretary of

1	State reports to the Committees on Appropriations
2	that—
3	(A) such foreign government or entity has
4	an effective arrangement that is providing sub-
5	stantial reimbursement of such taxes; or
6	(B) the foreign policy interests of the
7	United States outweigh the purpose of this sec-
8	tion to ensure that United States assistance is
9	not subject to taxation.
10	(2) Consultation.—The Secretary of State
11	shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations
12	at least 15 days prior to exercising the authority of
13	this subsection with regard to any foreign govern-
14	ment or entity.
15	(f) Implementation.—The Secretary of State shall
16	issue and update rules, regulations, or policy guidance, as
17	appropriate, to implement the prohibition against the tax-
18	ation of assistance contained in this section.
19	(g) Definitions.—As used in this section:
20	(1) BILATERAL AGREEMENT.—The term "bilat-
21	eral agreement" refers to a framework bilateral
22	agreement between the Government of the United
23	States and the government of the country receiving
24	assistance that describes the privileges and immuni-

ties applicable to United States foreign assistance

- 1 for such country generally, or an individual agree-
- 2 ment between the Government of the United States
- and such government that describes, among other
- 4 things, the treatment for tax purposes that will be
- 5 accorded the United States assistance provided
- 6 under that agreement.
- 7 (2) Taxes and Taxation.—The term "taxes
- 8 and taxation" shall include value added taxes and
- 9 customs duties but shall not include individual in-
- 10 come taxes assessed to local staff.

11 RESERVATIONS OF FUNDS

- 12 Sec. 7014. (a) Reprogramming.—Funds appro-
- 13 priated under titles III through VI of this Act which are
- 14 specifically designated may be reprogrammed for other
- 15 programs within the same account notwithstanding the
- 16 designation if compliance with the designation is made im-
- 17 possible by operation of any provision of this or any other
- 18 Act: Provided, That any such reprogramming shall be sub-
- 19 ject to the regular notification procedures of the Commit-
- 20 tees on Appropriations: Provided further, That assistance
- 21 that is reprogrammed pursuant to this subsection shall be
- 22 made available under the same terms and conditions as
- 23 originally provided.
- (b) Extension of Availability.—In addition to
- 25 the authority contained in subsection (a), the original pe-

- 1 riod of availability of funds appropriated by this Act and
- 2 administered by the Department of State or the United
- 3 States Agency for International Development that are spe-
- 4 cifically designated for particular programs or activities by
- 5 this or any other Act may be extended for an additional
- 6 fiscal year if the Secretary of State or the USAID Admin-
- 7 istrator, as appropriate, determines and reports promptly
- 8 to the Committees on Appropriations that the termination
- 9 of assistance to a country or a significant change in cir-
- 10 cumstances makes it unlikely that such designated funds
- 11 can be obligated during the original period of availability:
- 12 Provided, That such designated funds that continue to be
- 13 available for an additional fiscal year shall be obligated
- 14 only for the purpose of such designation.
- 15 (c) Other Acts.—Ceilings and specifically des-
- 16 ignated funding levels contained in this Act shall not be
- 17 applicable to funds or authorities appropriated or other-
- 18 wise made available by any subsequent Act unless such
- 19 Act specifically so directs: *Provided*, That specifically des-
- 20 ignated funding levels or minimum funding requirements
- 21 contained in any other Act shall not be applicable to funds
- 22 appropriated by this Act.
- NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
- Sec. 7015. (a) Notification of Changes in Pro-
- 25 GRAMS, PROJECTS, AND ACTIVITIES.—None of the funds

- 1 made available in titles I, II, and VI, and under the head-
- 2 ings "Peace Corps" and "Millennium Challenge Corpora-
- 3 tion", of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for
- 4 the Department of State, foreign operations, and related
- 5 programs to the departments and agencies funded by this
- 6 Act that remain available for obligation in fiscal year
- 7 2022, or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of
- 8 the United States derived by the collection of fees or of
- 9 currency reflows or other offsetting collections, or made
- 10 available by transfer, to the departments and agencies
- 11 funded by this Act, shall be available for obligation to—
- 12 (1) create new programs;
- 13 (2) suspend or eliminate a program, project, or
- 14 activity;
- 15 (3) close, suspend, open, or reopen a mission or
- post;
- 17 (4) create, close, reorganize, downsize, or re-
- name bureaus, centers, or offices; or
- 19 (5) contract out or privatize any functions or
- activities presently performed by Federal employees;
- 21 unless previously justified to the Committees on Appro-
- 22 priations or such Committees are notified 15 days in ad-
- 23 vance of such obligation.
- 24 (b) Notification of Reprogramming of
- 25 Funds.—None of the funds provided under titles I, II,

- 1 and VI of this Act or prior Acts making appropriations
- 2 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-
- 3 lated programs, to the departments and agencies funded
- 4 under such titles that remain available for obligation in
- 5 fiscal year 2022, or provided from any accounts in the
- 6 Treasury of the United States derived by the collection
- 7 of fees available to the department and agency funded
- 8 under title I of this Act, shall be available for obligation
- 9 or expenditure for programs, projects, or activities
- 10 through a reprogramming of funds in excess of
- 11 \$1,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less, that—
- 12 (1) augments or changes existing programs,
- projects, or activities;
- 14 (2) relocates an existing office or employees;
- 15 (3) reduces by 10 percent funding for any exist-
- ing program, project, or activity, or numbers of per-
- sonnel by 10 percent as approved by Congress; or
- 18 (4) results from any general savings, including
- savings from a reduction in personnel, which would
- result in a change in existing programs, projects, or
- 21 activities as approved by Congress;
- 22 unless the Committees on Appropriations are notified 15
- 23 days in advance of such reprogramming of funds.
- 24 (c) Notification Requirement.—None of the
- 25 funds made available by this Act under the headings

- 1 "Global Health Programs", "Development Assistance",
- 2 "International Organizations and Programs", "Trade and
- 3 Development Agency", "International Narcotics Control
- 4 and Law Enforcement", "Economic Support Fund", "De-
- 5 mocracy Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and
- 6 Central Asia", "Peacekeeping Operations", "Non-
- 7 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Pro-
- 8 grams", "Millennium Challenge Corporation", "Foreign
- 9 Military Financing Program", "International Military
- 10 Education and Training", "United States International
- 11 Development Finance Corporation", and "Peace Corps",
- 12 shall be available for obligation for programs, projects, ac-
- 13 tivities, type of materiel assistance, countries, or other op-
- 14 erations not justified or in excess of the amount justified
- 15 to the Committees on Appropriations for obligation under
- 16 any of these specific headings unless the Committees on
- 17 Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of such
- 18 obligation: Provided, That the President shall not enter
- 19 into any commitment of funds appropriated for the pur-
- 20 poses of section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act for
- 21 the provision of major defense equipment, other than con-
- 22 ventional ammunition, or other major defense items de-
- 23 fined to be aircraft, ships, missiles, or combat vehicles, not
- 24 previously justified to Congress or 20 percent in excess
- 25 of the quantities justified to Congress unless the Commit-

- 1 tees on Appropriations are notified 15 days in advance of
- 2 such commitment: Provided further, That requirements of
- 3 this subsection or any similar provision of this or any
- 4 other Act shall not apply to any reprogramming for a pro-
- 5 gram, project, or activity for which funds are appropriated
- 6 under titles III through VI of this Act of less than 10
- 7 percent of the amount previously justified to Congress for
- 8 obligation for such program, project, or activity for the
- 9 current fiscal year: *Provided further*, That any notification
- 10 submitted pursuant to subsection (f) of this section shall
- 11 include information (if known on the date of transmittal
- 12 of such notification) on the use of notwithstanding author-
- 13 ity.
- 14 (d) Department of Defense Programs and
- 15 Funding Notifications.—
- 16 (1) Programs.—None of the funds appro-
- priated by this Act or prior Acts making appropria-
- tions for the Department of State, foreign oper-
- ations, and related programs may be made available
- to support or continue any program initially funded
- 21 under any authority of title 10, United States Code,
- or any Act making or authorizing appropriations for
- 23 the Department of Defense, unless the Secretary of
- State, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense
- and in accordance with the regular notification pro-

- cedures of the Committees on Appropriations, submits a justification to such Committees that includes a description of, and the estimated costs associated with, the support or continuation of such program.
 - (2) Funding.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds transferred by the Department of Defense to the Department of State and the United States Agency for International Development for assistance for foreign countries and international organizations shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
 - (3) Notification on excess defense articles.—Prior to providing excess Department of Defense articles in accordance with section 516(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations to the same extent and under the same conditions as other committees pursuant to subsection (f) of that section: *Provided*, That before issuing a letter of offer to sell excess defense articles under the Arms Export Control Act, the Department of Defense shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in accordance with the regular notification procedures of such Committees if such defense arti-

- 1 cles are significant military equipment (as defined in
- 2 section 47(9) of the Arms Export Control Act) or
- are valued (in terms of original acquisition cost) at
- 4 \$7,000,000 or more, or if notification is required
- 5 elsewhere in this Act for the use of appropriated
- 6 funds for specific countries that would receive such
- 7 excess defense articles: *Provided further*, That such
- 8 Committees shall also be informed of the original ac-
- 9 quisition cost of such defense articles.
- 10 (e) Waiver.—The requirements of this section or
- 11 any similar provision of this Act or any other Act, includ-
- 12 ing any prior Act requiring notification in accordance with
- 13 the regular notification procedures of the Committees on
- 14 Appropriations, may be waived if failure to do so would
- 15 pose a substantial risk to human health or welfare: Pro-
- 16 vided, That in case of any such waiver, notification to the
- 17 Committees on Appropriations shall be provided as early
- 18 as practicable, but in no event later than 3 days after tak-
- 19 ing the action to which such notification requirement was
- 20 applicable, in the context of the circumstances necessi-
- 21 tating such waiver: Provided further, That any notification
- 22 provided pursuant to such a waiver shall contain an expla-
- 23 nation of the emergency circumstances.
- 24 (f) Country Notification Requirements.—None
- 25 of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of

- 1 this Act may be obligated or expended for assistance for
- 2 Afghanistan, Bahrain, Burma, Cambodia, Colombia,
- 3 Cuba, Egypt, El Salvador, Ethiopia, Guatemala, Haiti,
- 4 Honduras, Iran, Iraq, Lebanon, Libya, Mexico, Nica-
- 5 ragua, Pakistan, Philippines, the Russian Federation, So-
- 6 malia, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Syria, Uzbek-
- 7 istan, Venezuela, Yemen, and Zimbabwe except as pro-
- 8 vided through the regular notification procedures of the
- 9 Committees on Appropriations.
- 10 (g) Trust Funds.—Funds appropriated or other-
- 11 wise made available in title III of this Act and prior Acts
- 12 making funds available for the Department of State, for-
- 13 eign operations, and related programs that are made avail-
- 14 able for a trust fund held by an international financial
- 15 institution shall be subject to the regular notification pro-
- 16 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations and such no-
- 17 tification shall include the information specified under this
- 18 section in the report accompanying this Act.
- 19 (h) Other Program Notification Require-
- 20 MENT.—
- 21 (1) DIPLOMATIC PROGRAMS.—Funds appro-
- priated under title I of this Act under the heading
- 23 "Diplomatic Programs" that are made available for
- lateral entry into the Foreign Service shall be sub-
- ject to prior consultation with, and the regular noti-

1	fication procedures of, the Committees on Appro-
2	priations.
3	(2) Other programs.—Funds appropriated by
4	this Act that are made available for the following
5	programs and activities shall be subject to the reg-
6	ular notification procedures of the Committees on
7	Appropriations:
8	(A) the Global Engagement Center, except
9	that the Secretary of State shall consult with
10	the Committees on Appropriations prior to sub-
11	mitting such notification;
12	(B) the Prosper Africa initiative;
13	(C) community-based police assistance con-
14	ducted pursuant to the authority of section
15	7035(a)(1) of this Act;
16	(D) the Prevention and Stabilization Fund
17	and the Multi-Donor Global Fragility Fund;
18	(E) the Indo-Pacific Strategy;
19	(F) the Global Security Contingency Fund;
20	(G) the Countering PRC Influence Fund
21	and the Countering Russian Influence Fund;
22	and
23	(H) the Gender Equity and Equality Ac-
24	tion Fund.

- 1 (3) Democracy program policy and procedures.—Modifications to democracy program policy and procedures, including relating to the use of consortia, by the Department of State and USAID shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.
- 8 (i) WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—Funds appropriated
 9 by this Act under titles III and IV that are withheld from
 10 obligation or otherwise not programmed as a result of ap11 plication of a provision of law in this or any other Act
 12 shall, if reprogrammed, be subject to the regular notifica13 tion procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 14 (i) Prior Consultation Requirement.—The Sec-15 retary of State, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development, the Chief Execu-16 tive Officer of the United States International Development Finance Corporation, and the Chief Executive Offi-18 19 cer of the Millennium Challenge Corporation shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations at least 7 days 20 21 prior to informing a government of, or publically announcing a decision on, the suspension or early termination of 23 assistance to a country or a territory, including as a result of an interagency review of such assistance, from funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropria-

- 1 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and
- 2 related programs: *Provided*, That such consultation shall
- 3 include a detailed justification for such suspension, includ-
- 4 ing a description of the assistance being suspended.
- 5 DOCUMENTS, REPORT POSTING, RECORDS MANAGEMENT,
- 6 AND RELATED CYBERSECURITY PROTECTIONS
- 7 Sec. 7016. (a) DOCUMENT REQUESTS.—None of the
- 8 funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles
- 9 III through VI of this Act shall be available to a non-
- 10 governmental organization, including any contractor,
- 11 which fails to provide upon timely request any document,
- 12 file, or record necessary to the auditing requirements of
- 13 the Department of State and the United States Agency
- 14 for International Development.
- 15 (b) Public Posting of Reports.—
- 16 (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and
- 17 (3), any report required by this Act to be submitted
- to Congress by any Federal agency receiving funds
- made available by this Act shall be posted on the
- public Web site of such agency not later than 45
- 21 days following the receipt of such report by Con-
- 22 gress.
- 23 (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to a report
- 24 if—

1	(A) the public posting of the report would
2	compromise national security, including the
3	conduct of diplomacy;
4	(B) the report contains proprietary or
5	other privileged information; or
6	(C) the public posting of the report is spe-
7	cifically exempted in the report accompanying
8	this Act.
9	(3) The agency posting such report shall do so
10	only after the report has been made available to the
11	Committees on Appropriations.
12	(e) Records Management and Related Cyber-
13	SECURITY PROTECTIONS.—The Secretary of State and
14	USAID Administrator shall—
15	(1) regularly review and update the policies, di-
16	rectives, and oversight necessary to comply with
17	Federal statutes, regulations, and presidential execu-
18	tive orders and memoranda concerning the preserva-
19	tion of all records made or received in the conduct
20	of official business, including record emails, instant
21	messaging, and other online tools;
22	(2) use funds appropriated by this Act under
23	the headings "Diplomatic Programs" and "Capital
24	Investment Fund" in title I, and "Operating Ex-
25	penses" and "Capital Investment Fund" in title II,

- 1 as appropriate, to improve Federal records manage-
- 2 ment pursuant to the Federal Records Act (44
- 3 U.S.C. Chapters 21, 29, 31, and 33) and other ap-
- 4 plicable Federal records management statutes, regu-
- 5 lations, or policies for the Department of State and
- 6 USAID;
- 7 (3) direct departing employees, including senior 8 officials, that all Federal records generated by such
- 9 employees belong to the Federal Government;
- 10 (4) substantially reduce, compared to the pre-
- vious fiscal year, the response time for identifying
- and retrieving Federal records, including requests
- made pursuant to section 552 of title 5, United
- 14 States Code (commonly known as the "Freedom of
- 15 Information Act"); and
- 16 (5) strengthen cybersecurity measures to miti-
- gate vulnerabilities, including those resulting from
- the use of personal email accounts or servers outside
- the .gov domain, improve the process to identify and
- remove inactive user accounts, update and enforce
- 21 guidance related to the control of national security
- information, and implement the recommendations of
- 23 the applicable reports of the cognizant Office of In-
- spector General.

1	USE OF FUNDS IN CONTRAVENTION OF THIS ACT
2	Sec. 7017. If the President makes a determination
3	not to comply with any provision of this Act on constitu-
4	tional grounds, the head of the relevant Federal agency
5	shall notify the Committees on Appropriations in writing
6	within 5 days of such determination, the basis for such
7	determination and any resulting changes to program or
8	policy.
9	PROHIBITION ON FUNDING FOR INVOLUNTARY
10	STERILIZATION
11	Sec. 7018. None of the funds made available to carry
12	out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as
13	amended, may be used to pay for the performance of invol-
14	untary sterilization as a method of family planning or to
15	coerce or provide any financial incentive to any person to
16	undergo sterilizations. None of the funds made available
17	to carry out part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
18	as amended, may be used to pay for any biomedical re-
19	search which relates in whole or in part, to methods of,
20	or the performance of, abortions or involuntary steriliza-
21	tion as a means of family planning. None of the funds
22	made available to carry out part I of the Foreign Assist-
23	ance Act of 1961, as amended, may be obligated or ex-
24	pended for any country or organization if the President
25	certifies that the use of these funds by any such country

- 1 or organization would violate any of the above provisions
- 2 related to involuntary sterilizations.
- 3 ALLOCATIONS AND REPORTS
- 4 Sec. 7019. (a) Allocation Tables.—Subject to
- 5 subsection (b), funds appropriated by this Act under titles
- 6 III through V shall be made available at not less than the
- 7 amounts specifically designated in the respective tables in-
- 8 cluded in the report accompanying this Act: Provided,
- 9 That such designated amounts for foreign countries and
- 10 international organizations shall serve as the amounts for
- 11 such countries and international organizations transmitted
- 12 to Congress in the report required by section 653(a) of
- 13 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and shall be made
- 14 available for such foreign countries and international orga-
- 15 nizations notwithstanding the date of the transmission of
- 16 such report.
- 17 (b) Authorized Deviations Below Minimum
- 18 Levels.—Unless otherwise provided for by this Act, the
- 19 Secretary of State and the Administrator of the United
- 20 States Agency for International Development, as applica-
- 21 ble, may only deviate up to 10 percent from the amounts
- 22 specifically designated in the respective tables included in
- 23 the report accompanying this Act: Provided, That such
- 24 percentage may be exceeded only if the Secretary of State
- 25 and USAID Administrator, as applicable, determines and

- 1 reports to the Committees on Appropriations on a case-
- 2 by-case basis that such deviation is necessary to respond
- 3 to significant, exigent, or unforeseen events or to address
- 4 other exceptional circumstances directly related to the na-
- 5 tional security interest of the United States: Provided fur-
- 6 ther, That deviations pursuant to the previous proviso
- 7 shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular
- 8 notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropria-
- 9 tions.
- 10 (c) Limitation.—For specifically designated
- 11 amounts that are included, pursuant to subsection (a), in
- 12 the report required by section 653(a) of the Foreign As-
- 13 sistance Act of 1961, deviations authorized by subsection
- 14 (b) may only take place after submission of such report.
- 15 (d) Exceptions.—Subsections (a) and (b) shall not
- 16 apply to—
- 17 (1) amounts designated for "International Mili-
- tary Education and Training"in the respective tables
- included in the report accompanying this Act;
- 20 (2) funds for which the initial period of avail-
- ability has expired; and
- 22 (3) amounts designated by this Act as min-
- imum funding requirements.
- 24 (e) Reports.—The Secretary of State, USAID Ad-
- 25 ministrator, and other designated officials, as appropriate,

- shall submit the reports required, in the manner described,
 in the report accompanying this Act.
 (f) CLARIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act
- 4 under the headings "International Disaster Assistance"
- 5 and "Migration and Refugee Assistance" shall not be in-
- 6 cluded for purposes of meeting amounts designated for
- 7 countries in this Act, unless such headings are specifically
- 8 designated as the source of funds.

9 MULTI-YEAR PLEDGES

- Sec. 7020. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 11 wise made available by this Act may be used to make any
- 12 pledge for future year funding for any multilateral or bi-
- 13 lateral program funded in titles III through VI of this Act
- 14 unless such pledge meets one or more of the requirements
- 15 enumerated under section 7066 of the Department of
- 16 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-
- 17 priations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6).
- 18 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS
- 19 SUPPORTING INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM
- Sec. 7021. (a) Lethal Military Equipment Ex-
- 21 PORTS.—
- 22 (1) Prohibition.—None of the funds appro-
- priated or otherwise made available under titles III
- 24 through VI of this Act may be made available to any
- foreign government which provides lethal military

- equipment to a country the government of which the Secretary of State has determined supports inter-national terrorism for purposes of section 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)): Provided, That the prohibition under this section with respect to a foreign government shall terminate 12 months after that government ceases to provide such military equipment: Provided further, That this section applies with respect to lethal mili-tary equipment provided under a contract entered into after October 1, 1997.
 - (2) Determination.—Assistance restricted by paragraph (1) or any other similar provision of law, may be furnished if the President determines that to do so is important to the national interest of the United States.
 - (3) Report.—Whenever the President makes a determination pursuant to paragraph (2), the President shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report with respect to the furnishing of such assistance, including a detailed explanation of the assistance to be provided, the estimated dollar amount of such assistance, and an explanation of how the assistance furthers United States national interest.

(b) BILATERAL ASSISTANCE.—

- (1) Limitations.—Funds appropriated for bilateral assistance in titles III through VI of this Act and funds appropriated under any such title in prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs, shall not be made available to any foreign government which the President determines—
 - (A) grants sanctuary from prosecution to any individual or group which has committed an act of international terrorism;
 - (B) otherwise supports international terrorism; or
 - (C) is controlled by an organization designated as a terrorist organization under section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).
 - (2) Waiver.—The President may waive the application of paragraph (1) to a government if the President determines that national security or humanitarian reasons justify such waiver: *Provided*, That the President shall publish each such waiver in the Federal Register and, at least 15 days before the waiver takes effect, shall notify the Committees on Appropriations of the waiver (including the justifica-

- 1 tion for the waiver) in accordance with the regular
- 2 notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-
- 3 priations.
- 4 AUTHORIZATION REQUIREMENTS
- 5 Sec. 7022. Funds appropriated by this Act, except
- 6 funds appropriated under the heading "Trade and Devel-
- 7 opment Agency", may be obligated and expended notwith-
- 8 standing section 10 of Public Law 91–672 (22 U.S.C.
- 9 2412), section 15 of the State Department Basic Authori-
- 10 ties Act of 1956 (22 U.S.C. 2680), section 313 of the For-
- 11 eign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1994 and
- 12 1995 (22 U.S.C. 6212), and section 504(a)(1) of the Na-
- 13 tional Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3094(a)(1)).
- 14 DEFINITION OF PROGRAM, PROJECT, AND ACTIVITY
- 15 Sec. 7023. For the purpose of titles II through VI
- 16 of this Act "program, project, and activity" shall be de-
- 17 fined at the appropriations Act account level and shall in-
- 18 clude all appropriations and authorizations Acts funding
- 19 directives, ceilings, and limitations with the exception that
- 20 for the "Economic Support Fund", "Assistance for Eu-
- 21 rope, Eurasia and Central Asia", and "Foreign Military
- 22 Financing Program" accounts, "program, project, and ac-
- 23 tivity" shall also be considered to include country, re-
- 24 gional, and central program level funding within each such
- 25 account, and for the development assistance accounts of

- 1 the United States Agency for International Development,
- 2 "program, project, and activity" shall also be considered
- 3 to include central, country, regional, and program level
- 4 funding, either as—
- 5 (1) justified to Congress; or
- 6 (2) allocated by the Executive Branch in ac-
- 7 cordance with the report required by section 653(a)
- 8 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 or as modi-
- 9 fied pursuant to section 7019 of this Act.
- 10 AUTHORITIES FOR THE PEACE CORPS, INTER-AMERICAN
- 11 FOUNDATION, AND UNITED STATES AFRICAN DEVEL-
- 12 OPMENT FOUNDATION
- 13 Sec. 7024. Unless expressly provided to the contrary,
- 14 provisions of this or any other Act, including provisions
- 15 contained in prior Acts authorizing or making appropria-
- 16 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and
- 17 related programs, shall not be construed to prohibit activi-
- 18 ties authorized by or conducted under the Peace Corps
- 19 Act, the Inter-American Foundation Act, or the African
- 20 Development Foundation Act: Provided, That prior to con-
- 21 ducting activities in a country for which assistance is pro-
- 22 hibited, the agency shall consult with the Committees on
- 23 Appropriations and report to such Committees within 15
- 24 days of taking such action.

1	COMMERCE, TRADE AND SURPLUS COMMODITIES
2	Sec. 7025. (a) World Markets.—None of the
3	funds appropriated or made available pursuant to titles
4	III through VI of this Act for direct assistance and none
5	of the funds otherwise made available to the Export-Im-
6	port Bank and the United States International Develop-
7	ment Finance Corporation shall be obligated or expended
8	to finance any loan, any assistance, or any other financia
9	commitments for establishing or expanding production or
10	any commodity for export by any country other than the
11	United States, if the commodity is likely to be in surplus
12	on world markets at the time the resulting productive car
13	pacity is expected to become operative and if the assist
14	ance will cause substantial injury to United States pro-
15	ducers of the same, similar, or competing commodity: Pro-
16	vided, That such prohibition shall not apply to the Export
17	Import Bank if in the judgment of its Board of Directors
18	the benefits to industry and employment in the United
19	States are likely to outweigh the injury to United States
20	producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity
21	and the Chairman of the Board so notifies the Committees
22	on Appropriations: Provided further, That this subsection
23	shall not prohibit—
24	(1) activities in a country that is eligible for as
25	sistance from the International Development Asso-

1	ciation, is not eligible for assistance from the Inter-
2	national Bank for Reconstruction and Development,
3	and does not export on a consistent basis the agri-
4	cultural commodity with respect to which assistance
5	is furnished; or
6	(2) activities in a country the President deter-

- 6 (2) activities in a country the President deter-7 mines is recovering from widespread conflict, a hu-8 manitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.
- 9 (b) EXPORTS.—None of the funds appropriated by 10 this or any other Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall be available 11 12 for any testing or breeding feasibility study, variety improvement or introduction, consultancy, publication, conference, or training in connection with the growth or pro-14 15 duction in a foreign country of an agricultural commodity for export which would compete with a similar commodity 16 17 grown or produced in the United States: Provided, That 18 this subsection shall not prohibit—
 - (1) activities designed to increase food security in developing countries where such activities will not have a significant impact on the export of agricultural commodities of the United States;
- (2) research activities intended primarily to
 benefit United States producers;

20

21

1	(3) activities in a country that is eligible for as-
2	sistance from the International Development Asso-
3	ciation, is not eligible for assistance from the Inter-
4	national Bank for Reconstruction and Development,
5	and does not export on a consistent basis the agri-
6	cultural commodity with respect to which assistance
7	is furnished; or
8	(4) activities in a country the President deter-
9	mines is recovering from widespread conflict, a hu-
10	manitarian crisis, or a complex emergency.
11	(c) International Financial Institutions.—
12	The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United
13	States executive directors of the international financial in-
14	stitutions to use the voice and vote of the United States
15	to oppose any assistance by such institutions, using funds
16	appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act, for
17	the production or extraction of any commodity or mineral
18	for export, if it is in surplus on world markets and if the
19	assistance will cause substantial injury to United States
20	producers of the same, similar, or competing commodity.
21	SEPARATE ACCOUNTS
22	Sec. 7026. (a) Separate Accounts for Local
23	Currencies.—
24	(1) AGREEMENTS.—If assistance is furnished to
25	the government of a foreign country under chapters

1	1 and 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the
2	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 under agreements
3	which result in the generation of local currencies of
4	that country, the Administrator of the United States
5	Agency for International Development shall—
6	(A) require that local currencies be depos-
7	ited in a separate account established by that
8	government;
9	(B) enter into an agreement with that gov-
10	ernment which sets forth—
11	(i) the amount of the local currencies
12	to be generated; and
13	(ii) the terms and conditions under
14	which the currencies so deposited may be
15	utilized, consistent with this section; and
16	(C) establish by agreement with that gov-
17	ernment the responsibilities of USAID and that
18	government to monitor and account for deposits
19	into and disbursements from the separate ac-
20	count.
21	(2) Uses of local currencies.—As may be
22	agreed upon with the foreign government, local cur-
23	rencies deposited in a separate account pursuant to
24	subsection (a), or an equivalent amount of local cur-
25	rencies, shall be used only—

1	(A) to carry out chapter 1 or 10 of part
2	I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assist-
3	ance Act of 1961 (as the case may be), for such
4	purposes as—
5	(i) project and sector assistance activi-
6	ties; or
7	(ii) debt and deficit financing; or
8	(B) for the administrative requirements of
9	the United States Government.
10	(3) Programming accountability.—USAID
11	shall take all necessary steps to ensure that the
12	equivalent of the local currencies disbursed pursuant
13	to subsection $(a)(2)(A)$ from the separate account
14	established pursuant to subsection $(a)(1)$ are used
15	for the purposes agreed upon pursuant to subsection
16	(a)(2).
17	(4) Termination of assistance pro-
18	GRAMS.—Upon termination of assistance to a coun-
19	try under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of
20	part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (as
21	the case may be), any unencumbered balances of
22	funds which remain in a separate account estab-
23	lished pursuant to subsection (a) shall be disposed of
24	for such purposes as may be agreed to by the gov-

- ernment of that country and the United States Government.
 - (b) Separate Accounts for Cash Transfers.—
 - (1) In General.—If assistance is made available to the government of a foreign country, under chapter 1 or 10 of part I or chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as cash transfer assistance or as nonproject sector assistance, that country shall be required to maintain such funds in a separate account and not commingle with any other funds.
 - (2) APPLICABILITY OF OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW.—Such funds may be obligated and expended notwithstanding provisions of law which are inconsistent with the nature of this assistance including provisions which are referenced in the Joint Explanatory Statement of the Committee of Conference accompanying House Joint Resolution 648 (House Report No. 98–1159).
 - (3) NOTIFICATION.—At least 15 days prior to obligating any such cash transfer or nonproject sector assistance, the President shall submit a notification through the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, which shall include a detailed description of how the funds pro-

- posed to be made available will be used, with a discussion of the United States interests that will be served by such assistance (including, as appropriate, a description of the economic policy reforms that will
- 6 (4) EXEMPTION.—Nonproject sector assistance 7 funds may be exempt from the requirements of para-8 graph (1) only through the regular notification pro-9 cedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

10 ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE

be promoted by such assistance).

5

11 Sec. 7027. (a) Assistance Through Nongovern-12 MENTAL ORGANIZATIONS.—Restrictions contained in this 13 or any other Act with respect to assistance for a country 14 shall not be construed to restrict assistance in support of 15 programs of nongovernmental organizations from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provisions of 16 17 chapters 1, 10, 11, and 12 of part I and chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and from 18 funds appropriated under the heading "Assistance for Eu-19 rope, Eurasia and Central Asia": Provided, That before 20 21 using the authority of this subsection to furnish assistance in support of programs of nongovernmental organizations, 23 the President shall notify the Committees on Appropriations pursuant to the regular notification procedures, including a description of the program to be assisted, the

- 1 assistance to be provided, and the reasons for furnishing
- 2 such assistance: Provided further, That nothing in this
- 3 subsection shall be construed to alter any existing statu-
- 4 tory prohibitions against abortion or involuntary steriliza-
- 5 tions contained in this or any other Act.
- 6 (b) Public Law 480.—During fiscal year 2022, re-
- 7 strictions contained in this or any other Act with respect
- 8 to assistance for a country shall not be construed to re-
- 9 strict assistance under the Food for Peace Act (Public
- 10 Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.): *Provided*, That none
- 11 of the funds appropriated to carry out title I of such Act
- 12 and made available pursuant to this subsection may be
- 13 obligated or expended except as provided through the reg-
- 14 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-
- 15 priations.
- 16 (c) Exception.—This section shall not apply—
- 17 (1) with respect to section 620A of the Foreign
- Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision
- of law prohibiting assistance to countries that sup-
- 20 port international terrorism; or
- 21 (2) with respect to section 116 of the Foreign
- Assistance Act of 1961 or any comparable provision
- of law prohibiting assistance to the government of a
- 24 country that violates internationally recognized
- 25 human rights.

1	LOCAL COMPETITION
2	Sec. 7028. (a) Requirements for Exceptions to
3	COMPETITION FOR LOCAL ENTITIES.—Funds appro-
4	priated by this Act that are made available to the United
5	States Agency for International Development may only be
6	made available for limited competitions through local enti-
7	ties if—
8	(1) prior to the determination to limit competi-
9	tion to local entities, USAID has—
10	(A) assessed the level of local capacity to
11	effectively implement, manage, and account for
12	programs included in such competition; and
13	(B) documented the written results of the
14	assessment and decisions made; and
15	(2) prior to making an award after limiting
16	competition to local entities—
17	(A) each successful local entity has been
18	determined to be responsible in accordance with
19	USAID guidelines; and
20	(B) effective monitoring and evaluation
21	systems are in place to ensure that award fund-
22	ing is used for its intended purposes; and
23	(3) no level of acceptable fraud is assumed.
24	(b) Extension of Procurement Authority.—
25	Section 7077 of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-

- ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 1 2 (division I of Public Law 112–74) shall continue in effect 3 during fiscal year 2022. 4 INTERNATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS 5 Sec. 7029. (a) Evaluations and Report.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States 6 executive director of each international financial institu-8 tion to use the voice of the United States to encourage such institution to adopt and implement a publicly avail-10 able policy, including the strategic use of peer reviews and external experts, to conduct independent, in-depth evalua-11 12 tions of the effectiveness of at least 35 percent of all loans, 13 grants, programs, and significant analytical non-lending 14 activities in advancing the institution's goals of reducing 15 poverty and promoting equitable economic growth, consistent with relevant safeguards, to ensure that decisions 16 17 to support such loans, grants, programs, and activities are 18 based on accurate data and objective analysis. 19 (b) Safeguards.— 20 (1) STANDARD.—The Secretary of the Treasury 21 shall instruct the United States Executive Director
- of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the International Development Association to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any loan, grant, policy, or strategy

- if such institution has adopted and is implementing any social or environmental safeguard relevant to such loan, grant, policy, or strategy that provides less protection than World Bank safeguards in effect on September 30, 2015.
 - (2) ACCOUNTABILITY, STANDARDS, AND BEST PRACTICES.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose loans or other financing for projects unless such projects—
 - (A) provide for accountability and transparency, including the collection, verification, and publication of beneficial ownership information related to extractive industries and on-site monitoring during the life of the project;
 - (B) will be developed and carried out in accordance with best practices regarding environmental conservation, cultural protection, and empowerment of local populations, including free, prior and informed consent of affected indigenous communities;
 - (C) do not provide incentives for, or facilitate, forced displacement or other violations of human rights; and

- 1 (D) do not partner with or otherwise in-2 volve enterprises owned or controlled by the 3 armed forces
- armed forces. 3 4 (c) Compensation.—None of the funds appro-5 priated under title V of this Act may be made as payment to any international financial institution while the United States executive director to such institution is com-8 pensated by the institution at a rate which, together with whatever compensation such executive director receives 10 from the United States, is in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level IV of the Executive Schedule under section 5315 of title 5, United States Code, or while any alternate United States executive director to such institution is compensated by the in-14 15 stitution at a rate in excess of the rate provided for an individual occupying a position at level V of the Executive 16
- 18 Code.
 19 (d) Human Rights.—The Secretary of the Treasury
 20 shall instruct the United States executive director of each
 21 international financial institution to use the voice and vote

Schedule under section 5316 of title 5, United States

- 22 of the United States to promote human rights due dili-23 gence and risk management, as appropriate, in connection
- 24 with any loan, grant, policy, or strategy of such institution

- 1 in accordance with the requirements specified under this
- 2 subsection in the report accompanying this Act.
- 3 (e) Fraud and Corruption.—The Secretary of the
- 4 Treasury shall instruct the United States executive direc-
- 5 tor of each international financial institution to use the
- 6 voice of the United States to include in loan, grant, and
- 7 other financing agreements improvements in borrowing
- 8 countries' financial management and judicial capacity to
- 9 investigate, prosecute, and punish fraud and corruption.
- 10 (f) Beneficial Ownership Information.—The
- 11 Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States
- 12 executive director of each international financial institu-
- 13 tion to use the voice of the United States to encourage
- 14 such institution to collect, verify, and publish, to the max-
- 15 imum extent practicable, beneficial ownership information
- 16 (excluding proprietary information) for any corporation or
- 17 limited liability company, other than a publicly listed com-
- 18 pany, that receives funds from any such financial institu-
- 19 tion.
- 20 (g) Whistleblower Protections.—The Secretary
- 21 of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive
- 22 director of each international financial institution to use
- 23 the voice of the United States to encourage each such in-
- 24 stitution to effectively implement and enforce policies and
- 25 procedures which meet or exceed best practices in the

1	United States for the protection of whistleblowers from
2	retaliation, including the policies and procedures detailed
3	under this section in the report accompanying this Act
4	INSECURE COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS
5	Sec. 7030. Funds appropriated by this Act shall be
6	made available for programs, including through the Dig-
7	ital Connectivity and Cybersecurity Partnership, to—
8	(1) advance the adoption of secure, next-genera-
9	tion communications networks and services, includ-
10	ing 5G, and cybersecurity policies, in countries re-
11	ceiving assistance under this Act and prior Acts
12	making appropriations for the Department of State
13	foreign operations, and related programs;
14	(2) counter the establishment of insecure com-
15	munications networks and services, including 5G
16	promoted by the People's Republic of China and
17	other state-backed enterprises that are subject to
18	undue or extrajudicial control by their country of or-
19	igin; and
20	(3) provide policy and technical training on de-
21	ploying open, interoperable, reliable, and secure net-
22	works to information communication technology pro-
23	fessionals in countries receiving assistance under
24	this Act, as appropriate:

- 1 Provided, That such funds may be used to support the
- 2 participation of foreign military officials in programs de-
- 3 signed to strengthen civilian cybersecurity capacity, fol-
- 4 lowing consultation with the Committees on Appropria-
- 5 tions.
- 6 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET TRANSPARENCY
- 7 Sec. 7031. (a) Limitation on Direct Govern-
- 8 MENT-TO-GOVERNMENT ASSISTANCE.—
- 9 (1) Requirements.—Funds appropriated by
- this Act may be made available for direct govern-
- 11 ment-to-government assistance only if the require-
- ments included in section 7031(a)(1)(A) through (E)
- of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and
- Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (divi-
- sion F of Public Law 116–6) are fully met.
- 16 (2) Consultation and notification.—In
- addition to the requirements in paragraph (1), funds
- may only be made available for direct government-
- to-government assistance subject to prior consulta-
- 20 tion with, and the regular notification procedures of,
- 21 the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That
- such notification shall contain an explanation of how
- 23 the proposed activity meets the requirements of
- paragraph (1): Provided further, That the require-
- 25 ments of this paragraph shall only apply to direct

- government-to-government assistance in excess of \$10,000,000 and all funds available for cash transfer, budget support, and cash payments to individuals.
 - (3) Suspension of Assistance.—The Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development or the Secretary of State, as appropriate, shall suspend any direct government-togovernment assistance if the Administrator or the Secretary has credible information of material misuse of such assistance, unless the Administrator or the Secretary reports to the Committees on Appropriations that it is in the national interest of the United States to continue such assistance, including a justification, or that such misuse has been appropriately addressed.
 - (4) Submission of information.—The Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations, concurrent with the fiscal year 2023 congressional budget justification materials, amounts planned for assistance described in paragraph (1) by country, proposed funding amount, source of funds, and type of assistance.
 - (5) Debt service payment prohibition.—

 None of the funds made available by this Act may

- 1 be used by the government of any foreign country
- 2 for debt service payments owed by any country to
- any international financial institution.
- 4 (b) National Budget and Contract Trans-
- 5 PARENCY.—
- 6 (1) Minimum requirements of fiscal
- 7 TRANSPARENCY.—The Secretary of State shall con-
- 8 tinue to update and strengthen the "minimum re-
- 9 quirements of fiscal transparency" for each govern-
- ment receiving assistance appropriated by this Act,
- as identified in the report required by section
- 12 7031(b) of the Department of State, Foreign Oper-
- 13 ations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act,
- 14 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76).
- 15 (2) Determination and Report.—For each
- government identified pursuant to paragraph (1),
- the Secretary of State, not later than 180 days after
- enactment of this Act, shall make or update any de-
- termination of "significant progress" or "no signifi-
- 20 cant progress" in meeting the minimum require-
- 21 ments of fiscal transparency, and make such deter-
- 22 minations publicly available in an annual "Fiscal
- Transparency Report" to be posted on the Depart-
- 24 ment of State website: *Provided*, That such report

shall include the elements included under this section in the report accompanying this Act.

(3) Assistance.—Not less than \$7,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" shall be made available for programs and activities to assist governments identified pursuant to paragraph (1) to improve budget transparency and to support civil society organizations in such countries that promote budget transparency.

(c) Anti-Kleptocracy and Human Rights.—

(1) Ineligibility.—

(A) Officials of foreign governments and their immediate family members about whom the Secretary of State has credible information have been involved, directly or indirectly, in significant corruption, including corruption related to the extraction of natural resources, or a gross violation of human rights, including the wrongful detention of locally employed staff of a United States diplomatic mission or a United States citizen or national, shall be ineligible for entry into the United States.

(B) The Secretary shall also publicly or privately designate or identify the officials of

- foreign governments and their immediate family
 members about whom the Secretary has such
 credible information without regard to whether
 the individual has applied for a visa.
 - (2) EXCEPTION.—Individuals shall not be ineligible for entry into the United States pursuant to paragraph (1) if such entry would further important United States law enforcement objectives or is necessary to permit the United States to fulfill its obligations under the United Nations Headquarters Agreement: *Provided*, That nothing in paragraph (1) shall be construed to derogate from United States Government obligations under applicable international agreements.
 - (3) Waiver.—The Secretary may waive the application of paragraph (1) if the Secretary determines that the waiver would serve a compelling national interest or that the circumstances which caused the individual to be ineligible have changed sufficiently.
 - (4) Report.—Not later than 30 days after enactment of this Act, and every 90 days thereafter until September 30, 2022, the Secretary of State shall submit a report, including a classified annex if necessary, to the appropriate congressional commit-

- tees and the Committees on the Judiciary describing the information related to corruption or violation of human rights concerning each of the individuals found ineligible in the previous 12 months pursuant to paragraph (1)(A) as well as the individuals who the Secretary designated or identified pursuant to paragraph (1)(B), or who would be ineligible but for the application of paragraph (2), a list of any waiv-ers provided under paragraph (3), and the justifica-tion for each waiver.
 - (5) Posting of Report.—Any unclassified portion of the report required under paragraph (4) shall be posted on the Department of State website.
 - (6) CLARIFICATION.—For purposes of paragraphs (1), (4), and (5), the records of the Department of State and of diplomatic and consular offices of the United States pertaining to the issuance or refusal of visas or permits to enter the United States shall not be considered confidential.

20 (d) Extraction of Natural Resources.—

(1) Assistance.—Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available to promote and support transparency and accountability of expenditures and revenues related to the extraction of natural resources, including by strengthening implementation

and monitoring of the Extractive Industries Transparency Initiative, implementing and enforcing section 8204 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2052) and the amendments made by such section, and to prevent the sale of conflict diamonds, and provide technical assistance to promote independent audit mechanisms and support civil society participation in natural resource management.

(2) Public disclosure and independent audits.—(A) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the executive director of each international financial institution that it is the policy of the United States to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any assistance by such institutions (including any loan, credit, grant, or guarantee) to any country for the extraction and export of a natural resource if the government of such country has in place laws, regulations, or procedures to prevent or limit the public disclosure of company payments as required by United States law, and unless such government has adopted laws, regulations, or procedures in the sector in which assistance is being considered to meet the standards included

- 1 under this section in the report accompanying this
- 2 Act.
- 3 (B) The requirements of subparagraph (A)
- 4 shall not apply to assistance for the purpose of
- 5 building the capacity of such government to meet
- 6 the requirements of such subparagraph.
- 7 (e) Foreign Assistance Website.—Funds appro-
- 8 priated by this Act under titles I and II, and funds made
- 9 available for any independent agency in title III, as appro-
- 10 priate, shall be made available to support the provision
- 11 of additional information on United States Government
- 12 foreign assistance on the "ForeignAssistance.gov"
- 13 website: *Provided*, That all Federal agencies funded under
- 14 this Act shall provide such information on foreign assist-
- 15 ance, upon request and in a timely manner, to the Depart-
- 16 ment of State and USAID.
- 17 DEMOCRACY PROGRAMS
- 18 Sec. 7032. (a) Funding.—Of the funds appro-
- 19 priated by this Act under the headings "Development As-
- 20 sistance", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy
- 21 Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central
- 22 Asia", and "International Narcotics Control and Law En-
- 23 forcement", not less than \$2,517,000,000 shall be made
- 24 available for democracy programs.
- 25 (b) Authorities.—

- 1 (1) AVAILABILITY.—Funds made available by
 2 this Act for democracy programs pursuant to sub3 section (a) and under the heading "National Endow4 ment for Democracy" may be made available not5 withstanding any other provision of law, and with
 6 regard to the National Endowment for Democracy
 7 (NED), any regulation.
- 8 (2) BENEFICIARIES.—Funds made available by
 9 this Act for the NED are made available pursuant
 10 to the authority of the National Endowment for De11 mocracy Act (title V of Public Law 98–164), includ12 ing all decisions regarding the selection of bene13 ficiaries.
- 14 (c) Definition of Democracy Programs.—For 15 purposes of funds appropriated by this Act, the term "democracy programs" means programs that support good 16 17 governance, credible and competitive elections, freedom of 18 expression, association, assembly, and religion, human 19 rights, labor rights, independent media, and the rule of 20 law, and that otherwise strengthen the capacity of demo-21 cratic political parties, governments, nongovernmental organizations and institutions, and citizens to support the 23 development of democratic states and institutions that are responsive and accountable to citizens.

- 1 (d) Program Prioritization.—Funds made avail-
- 2 able pursuant to this section that are made available for
- 3 programs to strengthen government institutions shall be
- 4 prioritized for those institutions that demonstrate a com-
- 5 mitment to democracy and the rule of law.
- 6 (e) RESTRICTION ON PRIOR APPROVAL.—With re-
- 7 spect to the provision of assistance for democracy pro-
- 8 grams in this Act, the organizations implementing such
- 9 assistance, the specific nature of that assistance, and the
- 10 participants in such programs shall not be subject to the
- 11 prior approval by the government of any foreign country:
- 12 Provided, That the Secretary of State, in coordination
- 13 with the Administrator of the United States Agency for
- 14 International Development, shall report to the Committees
- 15 on Appropriations, not later than 120 days after enact-
- 16 ment of this Act, detailing steps taken by the Department
- 17 of State and USAID to comply with the requirements of
- 18 this subsection.
- 19 (f) Continuation of Current Practices.—
- 20 USAID shall continue to implement civil society and polit-
- 21 ical competition and consensus building programs abroad
- 22 with funds appropriated by this Act in a manner that rec-
- 23 ognizes the unique benefits of grants and cooperative
- 24 agreements in implementing such programs.

- 1 (g) Informing the National Endowment for
- 2 Democracy.—The Assistant Secretary for Democracy,
- 3 Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, and the
- 4 Assistant Administrator for Democracy, Conflict, and Hu-
- 5 manitarian Assistance, USAID, shall regularly inform the
- 6 NED of democracy programs that are planned and sup-
- 7 ported by funds made available by this Act and prior Acts
- 8 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-
- 9 eign operations, and related programs.
- 10 (h) Protection of Civil Society Activists and
- 11 JOURNALISTS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act
- 12 under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "De-
- 13 mocracy Fund", not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made
- 14 available to support and protect civil society activists and
- 15 journalists who have been threatened, harassed, or at-
- 16 tacked, including journalists affiliated with the United
- 17 States Agency for Global Media, consistent with the action
- 18 plan required under this section in the explanatory state-
- 19 ment described in section 4 (in the matter preceding divi-
- 20 sion A of this consolidated Act), and on the same terms
- 21 and conditions of section 7032(i) of the Department of
- 22 State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appro-
- 23 priations Act, 2018 (division K of Public Law 115–141).
- 24 (i) International Freedom of Expression.—

- (1) Operations.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Diplomatic Programs" shall be made available for the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State, for the costs of administering programs designed to pro-mote and defend freedom of expression and the inde-pendence of the media in countries where such free-dom and independence are restricted or denied.
 - (2) Assistance.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$15,000,000 shall be made available for programs that promote and defend freedom of expression and the independence of the media abroad: *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to funds otherwise made available by this Act for such purposes, and are intended to complement emergency and safety programs for civil society, including journalists and media outlets at risk: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(j) Promotion of Labor Rights.—

(1) Assistance.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance" and "Democracy Fund" shall be made available for

- 1 implementation of labor programs that support labor 2 rights, strengthen independent worker organizing, 3 and build capacity in collective bargaining through 4 partnership with relevant stakeholders that dem-5 onstrate an expertise on labor rights promotion: Pro-6 vided, That such funds shall be subject to the prior 7 consultation with, and the regular notification proce-8 dures of, the Committees on Appropriations.
- 9 (2) Report.—Not later than 90 days after en-10 actment of this Act, the USAID Administrator shall 11 submit a report to the appropriate congressional 12 committees detailing steps taken, or planned to be 13 taken, by USAID to build expertise and capacity 14 within the agency on implementing such labor pro-15 grams in addition to providing a description of cur-16 rent implementation efforts.

17 INTERNATIONAL RELIGIOUS FREEDOM

- 18 Sec. 7033. (a) International Religious Free-
- 19 DOM OFFICE.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the
- 20 heading "Diplomatic Programs" shall be made available
- 21 for the Office of International Religious Freedom, Depart-
- 22 ment of State, including for support staff, at not less than
- 23 the amounts specified for such office in the table under
- 24 such heading in the report accompanying this Act.

- 1 (b) Assistance.—Funds appropriated by this Act
- 2 under the headings "Economic Support Fund", "Democ-
- 3 racy Fund", and "International Broadcasting Operations"
- 4 shall be made available for international religious freedom
- 5 programs and funds appropriated by this Act under the
- 6 headings "International Disaster Assistance" and "Migra-
- 7 tion and Refugee Assistance" shall be made available for
- 8 humanitarian assistance for vulnerable and persecuted re-
- 9 ligious minorities: *Provided*, That funds made available by
- 10 this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund"
- 11 and "Democracy Fund" pursuant to this section shall be
- 12 the responsibility of the Ambassador-at-Large for Inter-
- 13 national Religious Freedom, in consultation with other rel-
- 14 evant United States Government officials, and shall be
- 15 subject to prior consultation with the Committees on Ap-
- 16 propriations.
- 17 (c) Authority.—Funds appropriated by this Act
- 18 and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department
- 19 of State, foreign operations, and related programs under
- 20 the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made
- 21 available notwithstanding any other provision of law for
- 22 assistance for ethnic and religious minorities in Iraq and
- 23 Syria.
- 24 (d) Designation of Non-State Actors.—Section
- 25 7033(e) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations,

- 1 and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division
- 2 J of Public Law 115–31) shall continue in effect during
- 3 fiscal year 2022.
- 4 SPECIAL PROVISIONS
- 5 Sec. 7034. (a) Victims of War, Displaced Chil-
- 6 DREN, AND DISPLACED BURMESE.—Funds appropriated
- 7 in title III of this Act that are made available for victims
- 8 of war, displaced children, displaced Burmese, and to com-
- 9 bat trafficking in persons and assist victims of such traf-
- 10 ficking, may be made available notwithstanding any other
- 11 provision of law.
- 12 (b) Forensic Assistance.—
- 13 (1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under
- the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less
- than \$15,500,000 shall be made available for foren-
- sic anthropology assistance related to the exhuma-
- 17 tion and identification of victims of war crimes,
- crimes against humanity, and genocide, including in
- 19 Central America, which shall be administered by the
- 20 Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights,
- 21 and Labor, Department of State: Provided, That
- such funds shall be in addition to funds made avail-
- able by this Act and prior Acts making appropria-
- 24 tions for the Department of State, foreign oper-

- 1 ations, and related programs for assistance for coun-
- 2 tries.
- 3 (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under
- 4 the heading "International Narcotics Control and
- 5 Law Enforcement", not less than \$10,000,000 shall
- 6 be made available for DNA forensic technology pro-
- 7 grams to combat human trafficking in Central
- 8 America and Mexico.
- 9 (c) Atrocities Prevention.—Of the funds appro-
- 10 priated by this Act under the headings "Economic Sup-
- 11 port Fund" and "International Narcotics Control and
- 12 Law Enforcement", not less than \$5,000,000 shall be
- 13 made available for programs to prevent atrocities, includ-
- 14 ing to implement recommendations of the Atrocities Pre-
- 15 vention Board: Provided, That funds made available pur-
- 16 suant to this subsection are in addition to amounts other-
- 17 wise made available for such purposes: Provided further,
- 18 That such funds shall be subject to the regular notification
- 19 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 20 (d) World Food Programme.—Funds managed by
- 21 the Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance, United States
- 22 Agency for International Development, from this or any
- 23 other Act, may be made available as a general contribution
- 24 to the World Food Programme, notwithstanding any other
- 25 provision of law.

(e) DIRECTIVES AND AUTHORITIES.—

- (1) Research and Training.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" shall be made available to carry out the Program for Research and Training on Eastern Europe and the Independent States of the Former Soviet Union as authorized by the Soviet-Eastern European Research and Training Act of 1983 (22 U.S.C. 4501 et seq.).
 - (2) Genocide victims memorial sites.—
 Funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" may be made available as contributions to establish and maintain memorial sites of genocide, subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
 - (3) Private Sector Partnerships.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance" and "Economic Support Fund" that are made available for private sector partnerships, up to \$50,000,000 may remain available until September 30, 2024: *Provided*, That funds

- made available pursuant to this paragraph may only
 be made available following prior consultation with
 the appropriate congressional committees, and the
 regular notification procedures of the Committees on
 Appropriations.
 - (4) Additional authorities.—Of the amounts made available by title I of this Act under the heading "Diplomatic Programs", up to \$500,000 may be made available for grants pursuant to section 504 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 1979 (22 U.S.C. 2656d), including to facilitate collaboration with indigenous communities, and up to \$1,500,000 may be made available for grants to carry out the activities of the Cultural Antiquities Task Force.
 - (5) Innovation.—The USAID Administrator may use funds appropriated by this Act under title III to make innovation incentive awards in accordance with the terms and conditions of section 7034(e)(4) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6): *Provided*, That each individual award may not exceed \$100,000: *Provided further*, That no more than 15 such awards may be made during fiscal year 2022.

(6) EXCHANGE VISITOR PROGRAM.—None of 1 2 the funds made available by this Act may be used 3 to modify the Exchange Visitor Program administered by the Department of State to implement the 5 Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 6 1961 (Public Law 87–256; 22 U.S.C. 2451 et seq.), 7 except through the formal rulemaking process pursu-8 ant to the Administrative Procedure Act (5 U.S.C. 9 551 et seq.) and notwithstanding the exceptions to 10 such rulemaking process in such Act: Provided, That 11 funds made available for such purpose shall only be 12 made available after consultation with, and subject 13 to the regular notification procedures of, the Com-14 mittees on Appropriations, regarding how any pro-15 posed modification would affect the public diplomacy 16 goals of, and the estimated economic impact on, the 17 United States: Provided further, That such consulta-18 tion shall take place not later than 30 days prior to 19 the publication in the Federal Register of any regu-20 latory action modifying the Exchange Visitor Pro-21 gram.

> (7) DEVELOPMENT INNOVATION VENTURES.— Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Development Assistance" and made available for the Development Innovation Ventures program may

22

23

24

be made available for the purposes of chapter I of
 part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.

(8) Export-import bank.—

3

4

5

6

7

- (A) Section 6(a)(3) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(3)) shall be applied through September 30, 2022 by substituting "4 percent" for "2 percent" in each place it appears.
- 9 (B) Section 8(g) of the Export-Import 10 Bank Act of 1945 (12 U.S.C. 635g(g)) shall be 11 applied through September 30, 2022 by sub-12 stituting "4 percent" for "2 percent" in each 13 place it appears.
- 14 (f) Partner Vetting.—Prior to initiating a partner 15 vetting program, or making a significant change to the scope of an existing partner vetting program, the Sec-16 retary of State and USAID Administrator, as appropriate, 17 18 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations: Provided, That the Secretary and the Administrator shall pro-19 vide a direct vetting option for prime awardees in any 21 partner vetting program initiated or significantly modified after the date of enactment of this Act, unless the Sec-23 retary of State or USAID Administrator, as applicable, informs the Committees on Appropriations on a case-by-

- 1 case basis that a direct vetting option is not feasible for
- 2 such program.
- 3 (g) Contingencies.—During fiscal year 2022, the
- 4 President may use up to \$150,000,000 under the author-
- 5 ity of section 451 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,
- 6 notwithstanding any other provision of law.
- 7 (h) International Child Abductions.—The Sec-
- 8 retary of State should withhold funds appropriated under
- 9 title III of this Act for assistance for the central govern-
- 10 ment of any country that is not taking appropriate steps
- 11 to comply with the Convention on the Civil Aspects of
- 12 International Child Abductions, done at the Hague on Oc-
- 13 tober 25, 1980: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall report
- 14 to the Committees on Appropriations within 15 days of
- 15 withholding funds under this subsection.
- 16 (i) Transfer of Funds for Extraordinary Pro-
- 17 TECTION.—The Secretary of State may transfer to, and
- 18 merge with, funds under the heading "Protection of For-
- 19 eign Missions and Officials" unobligated balances of ex-
- 20 pired funds appropriated under the heading "Diplomatic
- 21 Programs" for fiscal year 2022 at no later than the end
- 22 of the fifth fiscal year after the last fiscal year for which
- 23 such funds are available for the purposes for which appro-
- 24 priated: Provided, That not more than \$50,000,000 may
- 25 be transferred.

1	(j) Authority.—Funds made available by this Act
2	under the heading "Economic Support Fund" to counter
3	extremism may be made available notwithstanding any
4	other provision of law restricting assistance to foreign
5	countries, except sections 502B, 620A, and 620M of the
6	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: Provided, That the use
7	of the authority of this subsection shall be subject to prior
8	consultation with the appropriate congressional commit-
9	tees and the regular notification procedures of the Com-
10	mittees on Appropriations.
11	(k) Protections and Remedies for Employees
12	OF DIPLOMATIC MISSIONS AND INTERNATIONAL ORGANI-
13	ZATIONS.—The terms and conditions of section 7034(k)
14	of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Re-
15	lated Programs Appropriations Act, 2020 (division G of
16	Public Law 116–94) shall continue in effect during fiscal
17	year 2022.
18	(l) Extension of Authorities.—
19	(1) Passport fees.—Section 1(b)(2) of the
20	Passport Act of June 4, 1920 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(2))
21	shall be applied by substituting "September 30,
22	2022" for "September 30, 2010".
23	(2) Incentives for critical posts.—The
24	authority contained in section 1115(d) of the Sup-
25	plemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law

- 1 111–32) shall remain in effect through September 30, 2022.
- 3 (3) USAID CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITANT WAIV4 ER.—Section 625(j)(1) of the Foreign Assistance
 5 Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2385(j)(1)) shall be applied
 6 by substituting "September 30, 2022" for "October
 7 1, 2010" in subparagraph (B).
 - (4) Overseas pay comparability and limitation.—(A) Subject to the limitation described in subparagraph (B), the authority provided by section 1113 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32) shall remain in effect through September 30, 2022.
 - (B) The authority described in subparagraph (A) may not be used to pay an eligible member of the Foreign Service (as defined in section 1113(b) of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111–32)) a locality-based comparability payment (stated as a percentage) that exceeds two-thirds of the amount of the locality-based comparability payment (stated as a percentage) that would be payable to such member under section 5304 of title 5, United States Code, if such member's official duty station were in the District of Columbia.

1	(5) Categorical eligibility.—The Foreign
2	Operations, Export Financing, and Related Pro-
3	grams Appropriations Act, 1990 (Public Law 101–
4	167) is amended—
5	(A) in section 599D (8 U.S.C. 1157
6	note)—
7	(i) in subsection (b)(3), by striking
8	"and 2021" and inserting "2021, and
9	2022''; and
10	(ii) in subsection (e), by striking
11	"2021" each place it appears and inserting
12	"2022"; and
13	(B) in section $599E(b)(2)$ (8 U.S.C. 1255
14	note), by striking "2021" and inserting
15	"2022".
16	(6) Inspector general annuitant waiv-
17	ER.—The authorities provided in section 1015(b) of
18	the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2010 (Public
19	Law 111–212) shall remain in effect through Sep-
20	tember 30, 2022, and may be used to facilitate the
21	assignment of persons for oversight of programs in
22	Syria, South Sudan, Yemen, Somalia, and Ven-
23	ezuela.
24	(7) Accountability review boards.—The
25	authority provided by section 301(a)(3) of the Omni-

- bus Diplomatic Security and Antiterrorism Act of 1986 (22 U.S.C. 4831(a)(3)) shall remain in effect for facilities in Afghanistan through September 30, 2022, except that the notification and reporting requirements contained in such section shall include
- 6 the Committees on Appropriations.

- (8) SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION COMPETITIVE STATUS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any employee of the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR) who completes at least 12 months of continuous service after enactment of this Act or who is employed on the date on which SIGAR terminates, whichever occurs first, shall acquire competitive status for appointment to any position in the competitive service for which the employee possesses the required qualifications.
- (9) Transfer of Balances.—Section 7081(h) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J of Public Law 115–31) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2022.
- (10) DEPARTMENT OF STATE INSPECTOR GENERAL WAIVER AUTHORITY.—The Inspector General of the Department of State may waive the provisions

of subsections (a) through (d) of section 824 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 4064) on a case-by-case basis for an annuitant reemployed by the Inspector General on a temporary basis, subject to the same constraints and in the same manner by which the Secretary of State may exercise such waiver authority pursuant to subsection (g) of such section.

(m) MONITORING AND EVALUATION.—

(1) Beneficiary feedback.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for monitoring and evaluation of assistance under the headings "Development Assistance", "International Disaster Assistance", and "Migration and Refugee Assistance" shall be made available for the regular and systematic collection of feedback obtained directly from beneficiaries to enhance the quality and relevance of such assistance: *Provided*, That the Department of State and USAID shall establish, and post on their respective websites, updated procedures for implementing partners that receive funds under such headings for regularly and systematically collecting and responding to such feedback, including guidelines for the reporting on actions taken in response to the feedback received: Provided further,

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- That the Department of State and USAID shall regularly conduct oversight to ensure that such feedback is regularly collected and used by implementing partners to maximize the cost-effectiveness and utility of such assistance.
 - (2) EX-POST EVALUATIONS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for ex-post evaluations consistent with the requirements under this heading in the report accompanying this Act.

(n) Loans, Consultation, and Notification.—

(1) Loan guarantees.—Funds appropriated under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of loan guarantees for Egypt, Jordan, Tunisia, and Ukraine, which are authorized to be provided: *Provided*, That amounts made available under this paragraph for the costs of such guarantees shall not be considered assistance for the

purposes of provisions of law limiting assistance to a country.

> FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING DIRECT LOANS.—During fiscal year 2022, direct loans under section 23 of the Arms Export Control Act may be made available for Jordan, notwithstanding section 23(c)(1) of the Arms Export Control Act, gross obligations for the principal amounts of which shall not exceed \$4,000,000,000: Provided, That funds appropriated under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for the costs, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of such loans: Provided further, That such costs, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974 and may include the costs of selling, reducing, or cancelling any amounts owed to the United States or any agency of the United States: Provided further, That the Government of the United States may charge fees for such loans, which shall be collected from borrowers in accordance with section 502(7) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided fur-

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 ther, That no funds made available to the North At-2 lantic Treaty Organization (NATO) or major non-3 NATO allies by this or any other appropriations Act for this fiscal year or prior fiscal years may be used 4 5 for payment of any fees associated with such loans: 6 Provided further, That such loans shall be repaid in 7 not more than 12 years, including a grace period of 8 up to one year on repayment of principal: Provided 9 further, That notwithstanding section 23(c)(1) of the 10 Arms Export Control Act, interest for such loans may be charged at a rate determined by the Sec-11 12 retary of State, except that such rate may not be 13 less than the prevailing interest rate on marketable 14 Treasury securities of similar maturity: Provided 15 further, That amounts made available under this 16 paragraph for such costs shall not be considered as-17 sistance for the purposes of provisions of law lim-18 iting assistance to a country.

> (3) Foreign military financing loan guar-Antees.—Funds appropriated under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" in this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available, notwithstanding the third proviso under such heading, for the costs

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

of loan guarantees under section 24 of the Arms Export Control Act for Jordan, which are authorized to be provided: *Provided*, That such funds are available subsidize gross obligations for the principal amount of commercial loans, and total loan principal, any part of which is to be guaranteed, not to exceed \$4,000,000,000: Provided further, That no loan guarantee with respect to any one borrower may exceed 80 percent of the loan principal: Provided further, That any loan guaranteed under this paragraph may not be subordinated to another debt contracted by the borrower or to any other claims against the borrower in the case of default: Provided further, That repayment in United States dollars of any loan guaranteed under this paragraph shall be required within a period not to exceed 12 years after the loan agreement is signed: Provided further, That the Government of the United States may charge fees for such loan guarantees, as may be determined, notwithstanding section 24 of the Arms Export Control Act, which shall be collected from borrowers or third parties on behalf of such borrowers in accordance with section 502(7) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That amounts made available under this paragraph for the costs of

- such guarantees shall not be considered assistance for the purposes of provisions of law limiting assistance to a country.
- 4 (4) Consultation and notification.—
 5 Funds made available pursuant to the authorities of
 6 this subsection shall be subject to prior consultation
 7 with the appropriate congressional committees and
 8 the regular notification procedures of the Commit9 tees on Appropriations.

(o) Local Works.—

- (1) Funding.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance" and "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$55,000,000 shall be made available for Local Works pursuant to section 7080 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235), which may remain available until September 30, 2026.
- (2) ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—For the purposes of section 7080 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235), "eligible entities" shall be defined as small local, international, and United States-based nongovernmental

organizations, educational institutions, and other small entities that have received less than a total of \$5,000,000 from USAID over the previous 5 fiscal years: *Provided*, That departments or centers of such educational institutions may be considered individually in determining such eligibility.

(p) Definitions.—

- (1) APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES.—Unless otherwise defined in this Act, for purposes of this Act the term "appropriate congressional committees" means the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Relations of the Senate and the Committees on Appropriations and Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives.
- (2) Funds appropriated by this act and prior acts.—Unless otherwise defined in this act, for purposes of this act the term "funds appropriated by this act and prior acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs" means funds that remain available for obligation, and have not expired.
- (3) International financial institutions.—In this Act "international financial institutions" means the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Devel-

1	opment Association, the International Finance Cor-
2	poration, the Inter-American Development Bank, the
3	International Monetary Fund, the International
4	Fund for Agricultural Development, the Asian De-
5	velopment Bank, the Asian Development Fund, the
6	Inter-American Investment Corporation, the North
7	American Development Bank, the European Bank
8	for Reconstruction and Development, the African
9	Development Bank, the African Development Fund
10	and the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency
11	(4) Spend Plan.—In this Act, the term
12	"spend plan" means a plan for the uses of funds ap-
13	propriated for a particular entity, country, program
14	purpose, or account and which shall include, at a
15	minimum, a description of—
16	(A) realistic and sustainable goals, criteria
17	for measuring progress, and a timeline for
18	achieving such goals;
19	(B) amounts and sources of funds by ac-
20	count;
21	(C) how such funds will complement other
22	ongoing or planned programs; and
23	(D) implementing partners, to the max-
24	imum extent practicable.

- 1 (5) Successor operating unit.—Any ref-2 erence to a particular USAID operating unit or of-3 fice in this or prior Acts making appropriations for 4 the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-5 lated programs shall be deemed to include any suc-6 cessor operating unit or office performing the same 7 or similar functions.
 - (6) USAID.—In this Act, the term "USAID" means the United States Agency for International Development.

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND SECURITY

Sec. 7035. (a) Assistance.—

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(1) COMMUNITY-BASED POLICE ASSISTANCE.— Funds made available under titles III and IV of this Act to carry out the provisions of chapter 1 of part I and chapters 4 and 6 of part II of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, may be used, notwithstanding section 660 of that Act, to enhance the effectiveness accountability of civilian and police authority through training and technical assistance in human rights, the rule of law, anti-corruption, strategic planning, and through assistance to foster civilian police roles that support democratic governance, including assistance for programs to prevent conflict, respond to disasters, address gender-based violence, 1 and foster improved police relations with the com-2 munities they serve.

> (2)Counterterrorism PARTNERSHIPS FUND.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related Programs" shall be made available for the Counterterrorism Partnerships Fund for programs in areas liberated from, under the influence of, or adversely affected by, the Islamic State of Iraq and Syria or other terrorist organizations: *Provided*, That such areas shall include the Kurdistan Region of Iraq: Provided further, That prior to the obligation of funds made available pursuant to this paragraph, the Secretary of State shall take all practicable steps to ensure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of such funds: Provided further, That funds made available pursuant to this paragraph shall be subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

(3) Combat Casualty Care.—

(A) Consistent with the objectives of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Arms Export Control Act, funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Peacekeeping Oper-

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

ations" and "Foreign Military Financing Program" shall be made available for combat casualty training and equipment consistent with prior fiscal years.

- (B) The Secretary of State shall offer combat casualty care training and equipment as a component of any package of lethal assistance funded by this Act with funds appropriated under the headings "Peacekeeping Operations" and "Foreign Military Financing Program": Provided, That the requirement of this subparagraph shall apply to a country in conflict, unless the Secretary determines that such country has in place, to the maximum extent practicable, functioning combat casualty care treatment and equipment that meets or exceeds the standards recommended by the Committee on Tactical Combat Casualty Care: Provided further, That any such training and equipment for combat casualty care shall be made available through an open and competitive process.
- (4) Training related to international humanitarian law as a component of any

package of lethal assistance funded by this Act with funds appropriated under the headings "Peace-keeping Operations" and "Foreign Military Financing Program": *Provided*, That the requirement of this paragraph shall not apply to a country that is a member of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), is a major non-NATO ally designated by section 517(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, or is complying with international humanitarian law: *Provided further*, That any such training shall be made available through an open and competitive process.

(5) Security force professionalization.—
Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings
"International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and "Peacekeeping Operations" shall be
made available to increase the capacity of foreign
military and law enforcement personnel to operate in
accordance with appropriate standards relating to
human rights and the protection of civilians in the
manner specified under this section in Senate Report
116–126, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That funds made
available pursuant to this paragraph shall be made
available through an open and competitive process.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, up to \$7,500,000 from funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Peacekeeping Operations" and "Foreign Military Financing Program" may be transferred to, and merged with, funds previously made available under the heading "Global Security Contingency Fund", subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", shall be made available for assistance to eliminate inhumane conditions in foreign prisons and other detention facilities, notwithstanding section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State and the USAID Administrator shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the proposed uses of such funds prior to obligation and not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act: *Provided further*, That such funds shall be in addition to funds

otherwise made available by this Act for such purpose.

(b) Authorities.—

- (1) Reconstituting civilian police authority.—In providing assistance with funds appropriated by this Act under section 660(b)(6) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, support for a nation emerging from instability may be deemed to mean support for regional, district, municipal, or other sub-national entity emerging from instability, as well as a nation emerging from instability.
- (2) DISARMAMENT, DEMOBILIZATION, AND RE-INTEGRATION.—Section 7034(d) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2015 (division J of Public Law 113–235) shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2022.
- (3) Extension of war reserves stockpile authority.—
- (A) Section 12001(d) of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–287; 118 Stat. 1011) is amended by striking "of this section" and all that follows through the period at the end and inserting "of this section after September 30, 2025.".

1	(B) Section $514(b)(2)(A)$ of the Foreign
2	Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.
3	2321h(b)(2)(A)) is amended by striking "and
4	2023" and inserting "2023, 2024, and 2025".

- (4) Commercial leasing of defense arti-CLES.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, and subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations, the authority of section 23(a) of the Arms Export Control Act (22) U.S.C. 2763) may be used to provide financing to Israel, Egypt, the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), and major non-NATO allies for the procurement by leasing (including leasing with an option to purchase) of defense articles from United States commercial suppliers, not including Major Defense Equipment (other than helicopters and other types of aircraft having possible civilian application), if the President determines that there are compelling foreign policy or national security reasons for those defense articles being provided by commercial lease rather than by government-to-government sale under such Act.
- (5) Special defense acquisition fund.— Not to exceed \$900,000,000 may be obligated pursuant to section 51(c)(2) of the Arms Export Control

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Act (22 U.S.C. 2795(c)(2)) for the purposes of the Special Defense Acquisition Fund (the Fund), to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2024: *Provided*, That the provision of defense articles and defense services to foreign countries or international organizations from the Fund shall be subject to the concurrence of the Secretary of State.
 - (6) Public disclosure.—For the purposes of funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for assistance for units of foreign security forces, the term "to the maximum extent practicable" in section 620M(d)(7) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2378d) means that the identity of such units shall be made publicly available unless the Secretary of State, on a case-by-case basis, determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that non-disclosure is in the national security interest of the United States: Provided, That any such determination shall include a detailed justification, and may be submitted in classified form.
 - (7) DUTY TO INFORM.—If assistance to a foreign security force is provided in a manner in which

the recipient unit or units cannot be identified prior to the transfer of assistance, the Secretary of State shall regularly provide a list of units prohibited from receiving such assistance pursuant to section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 to the recipient government, and such assistance shall be made available subject to a written agreement that the recipient government will comply with such prohibition: *Provided*, That such requirement regarding a written agreement shall take effect not later than December 31, 2021.

(8) Oversight and accountability.——

(A) Prior to the signing of a new Letter of Offer and Acceptance (LOA) involving funds appropriated under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", the Secretary of State shall consult with each recipient government to ensure that the LOA between the United States and such recipient government complies with purposes of section 4 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2754) and that the defense articles, services, and training procured with funds appropriated under such heading are consistent with United States national security policy.

1 (B) The Secretary of State shall promptly
2 inform the appropriate congressional commit3 tees of any instance in which the Secretary of
4 State has credible information that such assist5 ance was used in a manner contrary to such
6 agreement.

(c) Limitations.—

(1) CHILD SOLDIERS.—Funds appropriated by this Act should not be used to support any military training or operations that include child soldiers.

(2) Landmines and cluster munitions.—

- (A) Landmines.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, demining equipment available to the United States Agency for International Development and the Department of State and used in support of the clearance of landmines and unexploded ordnance for humanitarian purposes may be disposed of on a grant basis in foreign countries, subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretary of State may prescribe.
- (B) Cluster munitions.—No military assistance shall be furnished for cluster munitions, no defense export license for cluster munitions may be issued, and no cluster munitions

1	or cluster munitions technology shall be sold or
2	transferred, unless—

- (i) the submunitions of the cluster munitions, after arming, do not result in more than 1 percent unexploded ordnance across the range of intended operational environments, and the agreement applicable to the assistance, transfer, or sale of such cluster munitions or cluster munitions technology specifies that the cluster munitions will only be used against clearly defined military targets and will not be used where civilians are known to be present or in areas normally inhabited by civilians; or
- (ii) such assistance, license, sale, or transfer is for the purpose of demilitarizing or permanently disposing of such cluster munitions.
- (3) Crowd control items.—Funds appropriated by this Act should not be used for tear gas, small arms, light weapons, ammunition, or other items for crowd control purposes for foreign security forces that use excessive force to repress peaceful expression, association, or assembly in countries that

the Secretary of State determines are undemocratic
or are undergoing democratic transitions.

(d) Reports.—

- (1) Security assistance report.—Not later than 120 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations a report on funds obligated and expended during fiscal year 2021, by country and purpose of assistance, under the headings "Peacekeeping Operations", "International Military Education and Training", and "Foreign Military Financing Program".
- (2) Annual foreign military training report.—For the purposes of implementing section 656 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, the term "military training provided to foreign military personnel by the Department of Defense and the Department of State" shall be deemed to include all military training provided by foreign governments with funds appropriated to the Department of Defense or the Department of State, except for training provided by the government of a country designated by section 517(b) of such Act (22 U.S.C. 2321k(b)) as a major non-North Atlantic Treaty Organization ally: *Provided*, That such third-country

1	training shall be clearly identified in the report sub-
2	mitted pursuant to section 656 of such Act.
3	ARAB LEAGUE BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL
4	Sec. 7036. It is the sense of the Congress that—
5	(1) the Arab League boycott of Israel, and the
6	secondary boycott of American firms that have com-
7	mercial ties with Israel, is an impediment to peace
8	in the region and to United States investment and
9	trade in the Middle East and North Africa;
10	(2) the Arab League boycott, which was regret-
11	tably reinstated in 1997, should be immediately and
12	publicly terminated, and the Central Office for the
13	Boycott of Israel immediately disbanded;
14	(3) all Arab League states should normalize re-
15	lations with their neighbor Israel;
16	(4) the President and the Secretary of State
17	should continue to vigorously oppose the Arab
18	League boycott of Israel and find concrete steps to
19	demonstrate that opposition by, for example, taking
20	into consideration the participation of any recipient
21	country in the boycott when determining to sell
22	weapons to said country; and
23	(5) the President should report to Congress an-
24	nually on specific steps being taken by the United
25	States to encourage Arab League states to normalize

1	their relations with Israel to bring about the termi-
2	nation of the Arab League boycott of Israel, includ-
3	ing those to encourage allies and trading partners of
4	the United States to enact laws prohibiting busi-
5	nesses from complying with the boycott and penal-
6	izing businesses that do comply.
7	PALESTINIAN STATEHOOD
8	Sec. 7037. (a) Limitation on Assistance.—None
9	of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of
10	this Act may be provided to support a Palestinian state
11	unless the Secretary of State determines and certifies to
12	the appropriate congressional committees that—
13	(1) the governing entity of a new Palestinian
14	state—
15	(A) has demonstrated a firm commitment
16	to peaceful co-existence with the State of Israel;
17	and
18	(B) is taking appropriate measures to
19	counter terrorism and terrorist financing in the
20	West Bank and Gaza, including the dismantling
21	of terrorist infrastructures, and is cooperating
22	with appropriate Israeli and other appropriate
23	security organizations; and
24	(2) the Palestinian Authority (or the governing
25	entity of a new Palestinian state) is working with

1	other countries in the region to vigorously pursue ef-
2	forts to establish a just, lasting, and comprehensive
3	peace in the Middle East that will enable Israel and
4	an independent Palestinian state to exist within the
5	context of full and normal relationships, which
6	should include—
7	(A) termination of all claims or states of
8	belligerency;
9	(B) respect for and acknowledgment of the
10	sovereignty, territorial integrity, and political
11	independence of every state in the area through
12	measures including the establishment of demili-
13	tarized zones;
14	(C) their right to live in peace within se-
15	cure and recognized boundaries free from
16	threats or acts of force;
17	(D) freedom of navigation through inter-
18	national waterways in the area; and
19	(E) a framework for achieving a just set-
20	tlement of the refugee problem.
21	(b) Sense of Congress.—It is the sense of Con-
22	gress that the governing entity should enact a constitution
23	assuring the rule of law, an independent judiciary, and
24	respect for human rights for its citizens, and should enact

- 1 other laws and regulations assuring transparent and ac-
- 2 countable governance.
- 3 (c) Waiver.—The President may waive subsection
- 4 (a) if the President determines that it is important to the
- 5 national security interest of the United States to do so.
- 6 (d) Exemption.—The restriction in subsection (a)
- 7 shall not apply to assistance intended to help reform the
- 8 Palestinian Authority and affiliated institutions, or the
- 9 governing entity, in order to help meet the requirements
- 10 of subsection (a), consistent with the provisions of section
- 11 7040 of this Act ("Limitation on Assistance for the Pales-
- 12 tinian Authority").
- 13 PROHIBITION ON ASSISTANCE TO THE PALESTINIAN
- 14 Broadcasting corporation
- 15 Sec. 7038. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 16 wise made available by this Act may be used to provide
- 17 equipment, technical support, consulting services, or any
- 18 other form of assistance to the Palestinian Broadcasting
- 19 Corporation.
- 20 ASSISTANCE FOR THE WEST BANK AND GAZA
- SEC. 7039. (a) OVERSIGHT.—For fiscal year 2022,
- 22 30 days prior to the initial obligation of funds for the bi-
- 23 lateral West Bank and Gaza Program, the Secretary of
- 24 State shall certify to the Committees on Appropriations
- 25 that procedures have been established to assure the Comp-

- 1 troller General of the United States will have access to
- 2 appropriate United States financial information in order
- 3 to review the uses of United States assistance for the Pro-
- 4 gram funded under the heading "Economic Support
- 5 Fund" for the West Bank and Gaza.
- 6 (b) Vetting.—Prior to the obligation of funds ap-
- 7 propriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Sup-
- 8 port Fund" for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza,
- 9 the Secretary of State shall take all appropriate steps to
- 10 ensure that such assistance is not provided to or through
- 11 any individual, private or government entity, or edu-
- 12 cational institution that the Secretary knows or has reason
- 13 to believe advocates, plans, sponsors, engages in, or has
- 14 engaged in, terrorist activity nor, with respect to private
- 15 entities or educational institutions, those that have as a
- 16 principal officer of the entity's governing board or gov-
- 17 erning board of trustees any individual that has been de-
- 18 termined to be involved in, or advocating terrorist activity
- 19 or determined to be a member of a designated foreign ter-
- 20 rorist organization: Provided, That the Secretary of State
- 21 shall, as appropriate, establish procedures specifying the
- 22 steps to be taken in carrying out this subsection and shall
- 23 terminate assistance to any individual, entity, or edu-
- 24 cational institution which the Secretary has determined to
- 25 be involved in or advocating terrorist activity.

(c) Prohibition.—

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- (1) Recognition of acts of terrorism.—

 None of the funds appropriated under titles III

 through VI of this Act for assistance under the West

 Bank and Gaza Program may be made available

 for—
 - (A) the purpose of recognizing or otherwise honoring individuals who commit, or have committed acts of terrorism; and
 - (B) any educational institution located in the West Bank or Gaza that is named after an individual who the Secretary of State determines has committed an act of terrorism.
 - (2) SECURITY ASSISTANCE AND REPORTING RE-QUIREMENT.—Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the funds made available by this or prior appropriations Acts, including funds made available by transfer, may be made available for obligation for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations on the benchmarks that have been established for security assistance for the West Bank and Gaza and reports on the extent of Palestinian compliance with such benchmarks.

- (d) Oversight by the United States Agency
 FOR International Development.—
- 3 (1) The Administrator of the United States
 4 Agency for International Development shall ensure
 5 that Federal or non-Federal audits of all contractors
 6 and grantees, and significant subcontractors and
 7 sub-grantees, under the West Bank and Gaza Pro8 gram, are conducted at least on an annual basis to
 9 ensure, among other things, compliance with this
 10 section.
 - (2) Of the funds appropriated by this Act, up to \$1,000,000 may be used by the Office of Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development for audits, investigations, and other activities in furtherance of the requirements of this subsection: *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to funds otherwise available for such purposes.
- 19 (e) COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED
 20 STATES AUDIT.—Subsequent to the certification specified
 21 in subsection (a), the Comptroller General of the United
 22 States shall conduct an audit and an investigation of the
 23 treatment, handling, and uses of all funds for the bilateral
 24 West Bank and Gaza Program, including all funds pro25 vided as cash transfer assistance, in fiscal year 2022

- 1 under the heading "Economic Support Fund", and such
- 2 audit shall address—
- 3 (1) the extent to which such Program complies
- 4 with the requirements of subsections (b) and (c);
- 5 and
- 6 (2) an examination of all programs, projects,
- 7 and activities carried out under such Program, in-
- 8 cluding both obligations and expenditures.
- 9 (f) Notification Procedures.—Funds made
- 10 available in this Act for West Bank and Gaza shall be
- 11 subject to the regular notification procedures of the Com-
- 12 mittees on Appropriations.
- 13 LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE FOR THE PALESTINIAN
- 14 AUTHORITY
- 15 Sec. 7040. (a) Prohibition of Funds.—None of
- 16 the funds appropriated by this Act to carry out the provi-
- 17 sions of chapter 4 of part II of the Foreign Assistance
- 18 Act of 1961 may be obligated or expended with respect
- 19 to providing funds to the Palestinian Authority.
- 20 (b) Waiver.—The prohibition included in subsection
- 21 (a) shall not apply if the President certifies in writing to
- 22 the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Presi-
- 23 dent pro tempore of the Senate, and the Committees on
- 24 Appropriations that waiving such prohibition is important
- 25 to the national security interest of the United States.

- 1 (c) Period of Application of Waiver.—Any
- 2 waiver pursuant to subsection (b) shall be effective for no
- 3 more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not
- 4 apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.
- 5 (d) Report.—Whenever the waiver authority pursu-
- 6 ant to subsection (b) is exercised, the President shall sub-
- 7 mit a report to the Committees on Appropriations detail-
- 8 ing the justification for the waiver, the purposes for which
- 9 the funds will be spent, and the accounting procedures in
- 10 place to ensure that the funds are properly disbursed: *Pro-*
- 11 vided, That the report shall also detail the steps the Pales-
- 12 tinian Authority has taken to arrest terrorists, confiscate
- 13 weapons and dismantle the terrorist infrastructure.
- 14 (e) Certification.—If the President exercises the
- 15 waiver authority under subsection (b), the Secretary of
- 16 State must certify and report to the Committees on Ap-
- 17 propriations prior to the obligation of funds that the Pal-
- 18 estinian Authority has established a single treasury ac-
- 19 count for all Palestinian Authority financing and all fi-
- 20 nancing mechanisms flow through this account, no parallel
- 21 financing mechanisms exist outside of the Palestinian Au-
- 22 thority treasury account, and there is a single comprehen-
- 23 sive civil service roster and payroll, and the Palestinian
- 24 Authority is acting to counter incitement of violence
- 25 against Israelis and is supporting activities aimed at pro-

- 1 moting peace, coexistence, and security cooperation with
- 2 Israel.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 3 (f) Prohibition to Hamas and the Palestine
- 4 Liberation Organization.—

undue influence.

- 5 (1) None of the funds appropriated in titles III 6 through VI of this Act may be obligated for salaries 7 of personnel of the Palestinian Authority located in 8 Gaza or may be obligated or expended for assistance 9 to Hamas or any entity effectively controlled by 10 Hamas, any power-sharing government of which 11 Hamas is a member, or that results from an agree-12 ment with Hamas and over which Hamas exercises
 - (2) Notwithstanding the limitation of paragraph (1), assistance may be provided to a power-sharing government only if the President certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government, including all of its ministers or such equivalent, has publicly accepted and is complying with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1) (A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended.
 - (3) The President may exercise the authority in section 620K(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as added by the Palestinian Anti-Terrorism

- 1 Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–446) with respect to 2 this subsection.
 - (4) Whenever the certification pursuant to paragraph (2) is exercised, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations within 120 days of the certification and every quarter thereafter on whether such government, including all of its ministers or such equivalent are continuing to comply with the principles contained in section 620K(b)(1) (A) and (B) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, as amended: *Provided*, That the report shall also detail the amount, purposes and delivery mechanisms for any assistance provided pursuant to the abovementioned certification and a full accounting of any direct support of such government.
 - (5) None of the funds appropriated under titles III through VI of this Act may be obligated for assistance for the Palestine Liberation Organization.

20 MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

21 Sec. 7041. (a) Egypt.—

(1) CERTIFICATION AND REPORT.—Funds appropriated by this Act that are available for assistance for Egypt may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law restricting as-

- sistance for Egypt, except for this subsection and section 620M of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, and may only be made available for assistance for the Government of Egypt if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is—
 - (A) sustaining the strategic relationship with the United States; and
 - (B) meeting its obligations under the 1979 Egypt-Israel Peace Treaty.
 - (2) Economic support fund.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$125,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for Egypt, of which \$40,000,000 should be made available for higher education programs, including not less than \$15,000,000 for scholarships for Egyptian students with high financial need to attend not-for-profit institutions of higher education in Egypt that are currently accredited by a regional accrediting agency recognized by the United States Department of Education, or meets standards equivalent to those required for United States institutional accreditation by a regional accrediting agency recognized by such Department: *Provided*, That such funds shall be

made available for democracy programs, and for development programs in the Sinai: *Provided further*,

That such funds may not be made available for cash transfer assistance or budget support unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the appropriate congressional committees that the Government of Egypt is taking consistent and effective steps to stabilize the economy and implement market-based economic reforms.

- (3) Foreign military financing program.—
 - (A) CERTIFICATION.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program", \$1,300,000,000, to remain available until September 30, 2023, should be made available for assistance for Egypt: Provided, That such funds may be transferred to an interest bearing account in the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations, and the uses of any interest earned on such funds shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That \$150,000,000 of such funds shall be withheld

1	from obligation until the Secretary of State cer-
2	tifies and reports to the Committees on Appro-
3	priations that the Government of Egypt is tak-
4	ing sustained and effective steps to—
5	(i) strengthen the rule of law, demo-
6	cratic institutions, and human rights in
7	Egypt, including to protect religious mi-
8	norities and the rights of women, which
9	are in addition to steps taken during the
10	previous calendar year for such purposes;
11	(ii) implement reforms that protect
12	freedoms of expression, association, and
13	peaceful assembly, including the ability of
14	civil society organizations, human rights
15	defenders, and the media to function with-
16	out interference;
17	(iii) hold Egyptian security forces ac-
18	countable, including officers credibly al-
19	leged to have violated human rights;
20	(iv) investigate and prosecute cases of
21	extrajudicial killings and forced disappear-
22	ances;
23	(v) provide regular access for United
24	States officials to monitor such assistance
25	in areas where the assistance is used: and

1	(vi) prevent the intimidation and har-
2	assment of American citizens:
3	Provided further, That the certification require-
4	ment of this paragraph shall not apply to funds
5	appropriated by this Act under such heading
6	for counterterrorism, border security, and non-
7	proliferation programs for Egypt.
8	(B) Waiver.—The Secretary of State may
9	waive the certification requirement in subpara-
10	graph (A) if the Secretary determines and re-
11	ports to the Committees on Appropriations that
12	to do so is important to the national security
13	interest of the United States, and submits a re-
14	port to such Committees containing a detailed
15	justification for the use of such waiver and the
16	reasons why any of the requirements of sub-
17	paragraph (A) cannot be met: Provided, That
18	the report required by this paragraph shall be
19	submitted in unclassified form, but may be ac-
20	companied by a classified annex.
21	(C) In addition to the funds withheld pur-
22	suant to subparagraph (A)—
23	(i) \$135,000,000 of the funds made
24	available pursuant to this paragraph shall
25	be withheld from obligation until the Sec-

retary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Egypt is making clear and consistent progress in releasing political prisoners and providing detainees with due process of law; and

(ii) \$15,000,000 of the funds made available pursuant to this paragraph shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the Government of Egypt has provided American citizens with fair and commensurate compensation for injuries suffered as a result of an attack against a tour group by the Egyptian military.

(b) Iran.—

(1) Funding.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Diplomatic Programs", "Economic Support Fund", and "Nonproliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining and Related Programs" shall be made available for the programs and activities described under this section in the report accompanying this Act.

(2) Reports.—

1	(A) Semi-annual report.—The Sec-
2	retary of State shall submit to the Committees
3	on Appropriations the semi-annual report re-
4	quired by section 135(d)(4) of the Atomic En-
5	ergy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2160e(d)(4)), as
6	added by section 2 of the Iran Nuclear Agree-
7	ment Review Act of 2015 (Public Law 114–17).
8	(B) Sanctions report.—Not later than
9	180 days after the date of enactment of this
10	Act, the Secretary of State, in consultation with
11	the Secretary of the Treasury, shall submit to
12	the appropriate congressional committees a re-
13	port on—
14	(i) the status of United States bilat-
15	eral sanctions on Iran;
16	(ii) the reimposition and renewed en-
17	forcement of secondary sanctions; and
18	(iii) the impact such sanctions have
19	had on Iran's destabilizing activities
20	throughout the Middle East.
21	(c) Iraq.—
22	(1) Purposes.—Funds appropriated under ti-
23	tles III and IV of this Act shall be made available
24	for assistance for Iraq for—

1	(A) bilateral economic assistance and inter-
2	national security assistance, including in the
3	Kurdistan Region of Iraq;
4	(B) stabilization assistance, including in
5	Anbar Province;
6	(C) justice sector strengthening;
7	(D) humanitarian assistance, including in
8	the Kurdistan Region of Iraq; and
9	(E) programs to protect and assist reli-
10	gious and ethnic minority populations in Iraq,
11	including as described under this section in the
12	report accompanying this Act.
13	(2) Basing rights agreement.—None of the
14	funds appropriated or otherwise made available by
15	this Act may be used by the Government of the
16	United States to enter into a permanent basing
17	rights agreement between the United States and
18	Iraq.
19	(d) JORDAN.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act
20	under titles III and IV, not less than $\$1,650,000,000$ shall
21	be made available for assistance for Jordan, of which not
22	less than $\$845,100,000$ shall be made available for budget
23	support for the Government of Jordan and not less than
24	\$425,000,000 shall be made available under the heading
25	"Foreign Military Financing Program".

(e) Lebanon.—

(1) Assistance.—Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available for assistance for Lebanon: *Provided*, That such funds made available under the heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made available notwithstanding section 1224 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Year 2003 (Public Law 107–228; 22 U.S.C. 2346 note).

(2) Security assistance.—

- (A) Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are made available for assistance for Lebanon may be made available for programs and equipment for the Lebanese Internal Security Forces (ISF) and the Lebanese Armed Forces (LAF) to address security and stability requirements in areas affected by conflict in Syria, following consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.
- (B) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are made available for assistance

1	for Lebanon may only be made available for
2	programs to—
3	(i) professionalize the LAF to miti-
4	gate internal and external threats from
5	non-state actors, including Hizballah;
6	(ii) strengthen border security and
7	combat terrorism, including training and
8	equipping the LAF to secure the borders
9	of Lebanon and address security and sta-
10	bility requirements in areas affected by
11	conflict in Syria, interdicting arms ship-
12	ments, and preventing the use of Lebanon
13	as a safe haven for terrorist groups; and
14	(iii) implement United Nations Secu-
15	rity Council Resolution 1701:
16	Provided, That prior to obligating funds made
17	available by this subparagraph for assistance
18	for the LAF, the Secretary of State shall sub-
19	mit to the Committees on Appropriations a
20	spend plan, including actions to be taken to en-
21	sure equipment provided to the LAF is used
22	only for the intended purposes, except such plan
23	may not be considered as meeting the notifica-
24	tion requirements under section 7015 of this
25	Act or under section 634A of the Foreign As-

- sistance Act of 1961, and shall be submitted
 not later than June 1, 2022: Provided further,
 That any notification submitted pursuant to
 such section shall include any funds specifically
 intended for lethal military equipment.
 - (3) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for the ISF or the LAF if the ISF or the LAF is controlled by a foreign terrorist organization, as designated pursuant to section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1189).

(f) Libya.—

- (1) Assistance.—Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available for stabilization assistance for Libya, including support for a United Nations-facilitated political process and border security: *Provided*, That the limitation on the uses of funds for certain infrastructure projects in section 7041(f)(2) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2014 (division K of Public Law 113–76) shall apply to such funds.
 - (2) CERTIFICATION.—Prior to the initial obligation of funds made available by this Act for assistance for Libya, the Secretary of State shall certify

and report to the Committees on Appropriations that all practicable steps have been taken to ensure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of such funds.

(g) Morocco.—

- (1) AVAILABILITY AND CONSULTATION REQUIREMENT.—Funds appropriated under title III of
 this Act shall be made available for assistance for
 the Western Sahara: *Provided*, That not later than
 90 days after enactment of this Act and prior to the
 obligation of such funds, the Secretary of State, in
 consultation with the Administrator of the United
 States Agency for International Development, shall
 consult with the Committees on Appropriations on
 the proposed uses of such funds.
- (2) FOREIGN MILITARY FINANCING PROGRAM.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" that are available for assistance for Morocco may only be used for the purposes requested in the Congressional Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Fiscal Year 2017.
- 23 (h) Saudi Arabia.—
- 24 (1) International military education and 25 Training.—None of the funds appropriated by this

- Act under the heading "International Military Education and Training" may be made available for assistance for the Government of Saudi Arabia.
 - (2) Export-import bank.—None of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs should be obligated or expended by the Export-Import Bank of the United States to guarantee, insure, or extend (or participate in the extension of) credit in connection with the export of nuclear technology, equipment, fuel, materials, or other nuclear technology-related goods or services to Saudi Arabia unless the Government of Saudi Arabia—
 - (A) has in effect a nuclear cooperation agreement pursuant to section 123 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2153);
 - (B) has committed to renounce uranium enrichment and reprocessing on its territory under that agreement; and
 - (C) has signed and implemented an Additional Protocol to its Comprehensive Safeguards Agreement with the International Atomic Energy Agency.
- 25 (i) Syria.—

1	(1) Non-lethal assistance.—Funds appro-
2	priated by this Act under titles III and IV may be
3	made available, notwithstanding any other provision
4	of law, for non-lethal stabilization assistance for
5	Syria, including for emergency medical and rescue
6	response and chemical weapons use investigations.
7	(2) Limitations.—Funds made available pur
8	suant to paragraph (1) of this subsection—
9	(A) may not be made available for a
10	project or activity that supports or otherwise le
11	gitimizes the Government of Iran, foreign ter-
12	rorist organizations (as designated pursuant to
13	section 219 of the Immigration and Nationality
14	Act (8 U.S.C. 1189)), or a proxy of Iran in
15	Syria;
16	(B) may not be made available for activi-
17	ties that further the strategic objectives of the
18	Government of the Russian Federation that the
19	Secretary of State determines may threaten or
20	undermine United States national security in
21	terests; and
22	(C) should not be used in areas of Syria
23	controlled by a government led by Bashar al-

Assad or associated forces.

- 1 (3) Monitoring and oversight.—Prior to
 2 the obligation of any funds appropriated by this Act
 3 and made available for assistance for Syria, the Sec4 retary of State shall take all practicable steps to en5 sure that mechanisms are in place for monitoring,
 6 oversight, and control of such assistance inside
 7 Syria.
- 8 (4) CONSULTATION AND NOTIFICATION.—
 9 Funds made available pursuant to this subsection
 10 may only be made available following consultation
 11 with the appropriate congressional committees, and
 12 shall be subject to the regular notification proce13 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 14 (j) Tunisia.—Of the funds appropriated under titles
 15 III and IV of this Act and prior Acts making appropria16 tions for the Department of State, foreign operations, and
 17 related programs, not less than \$197,100,000 shall be
 18 made available for assistance for Tunisia.

19 (k) West Bank and Gaza.—

- 20 (1) Assistance.—Of the funds appropriated by 21 this Act under the heading "Economic Support 22 Fund", not less than \$225,000,000 shall be made 23 available for programs in the West Bank and Gaza.
- 24 (2) Report on assistance.—Prior to the ini-25 tial obligation of funds made available by this Act

1	under the heading "Economic Support Fund" for
2	assistance for the West Bank and Gaza, the Sec-
3	retary of State shall report to the Committees on
4	Appropriations that the purpose of such assistance
5	is to—
6	(A) advance Middle East peace;
7	(B) improve security in the region;
8	(C) continue support for transparent and
9	accountable government institutions;
10	(D) promote a private sector economy; or
11	(E) address urgent humanitarian needs.
12	(3) Limitations.—
13	(A)(i) None of the funds appropriated
14	under the heading "Economic Support Fund"
15	in this Act may be made available for assistance
16	for the Palestinian Authority, if after the date
17	of enactment of this Act—
18	(I) the Palestinians obtain the
19	same standing as member states or
20	full membership as a state in the
21	United Nations or any specialized
22	agency thereof outside an agreement
23	negotiated between Israel and the Pal-
24	estinians; or

1	(II) the Palestinians initiate an
2	International Criminal Court (ICC)
3	judicially authorized investigation, or
4	actively support such an investigation,
5	that subjects Israeli nationals to an
6	investigation for alleged crimes
7	against Palestinians.
8	(ii) The Secretary of State may waive
9	the restriction in clause (i) of this subpara-
10	graph resulting from the application of
11	subclause (I) of such clause if the Sec-
12	retary certifies to the Committees on Ap-
13	propriations that to do so is in the national
14	security interest of the United States, and
15	submits a report to such Committees de-
16	tailing how the waiver and the continu-
17	ation of assistance would assist in fur-
18	thering Middle East peace.
19	(B)(i) The President may waive the provi-
20	sions of section 1003 of the Foreign Relations
21	Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989
22	(Public Law 100–204) if the President deter-
23	mines and certifies in writing to the Speaker of
24	the House of Representatives, the President pro

tempore of the Senate, and the appropriate con-

1	gressional committees that the Palestinians
2	have not, after the date of enactment of this
3	Act—
4	(I) obtained in the United Na-
5	tions or any specialized agency thereof
6	the same standing as member states
7	or full membership as a state outside
8	an agreement negotiated between
9	Israel and the Palestinians; and
10	(II) initiated or actively sup-
11	ported an ICC investigation against
12	Israeli nationals for alleged crimes
13	against Palestinians.
14	(ii) Not less than 90 days after the
15	President is unable to make the certifi-
16	cation pursuant to clause (i) of this sub-
17	paragraph, the President may waive sec-
18	tion 1003 of Public Law 100–204 if the
19	President determines and certifies in writ-
20	ing to the Speaker of the House of Rep-
21	resentatives, the President pro tempore of
22	the Senate, and the Committees on Appro-
23	priations that the Palestinians have taken
24	credible steps to enter into direct and
25	meaningful negotiations with Israel and

1 that it is important to the national security 2 interests of the United States and the con-3 duct of diplomacy in advancing Middle 4 East peace: *Provided*, That any waiver of the provisions of section 1003 of Public 6 Law 100–204 under clause (i) of this sub-7 paragraph or under previous provisions of 8 law must expire before the waiver under 9 the preceding sentence may be exercised.

- (iii) Any waiver pursuant to this subparagraph shall be effective for no more than a period of 6 months at a time and shall not apply beyond 12 months after the enactment of this Act.
- (4) APPLICATION OF TAYLOR FORCE ACT.—
 Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund" that are made available for assistance for the West Bank and Gaza shall be made available consistent with section 1004(a) of the Taylor Force Act (title X of division S of Public Law 115–141).
- (5) Security report.—The reporting requirements in section 1404 of the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2008 (Public Law 110–252) shall apply to funds made available by this Act, including

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- a description of modifications, if any, to the security
 strategy of the Palestinian Authority.
- 3 (6) Incitement report.—Not later than 90
 4 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of
 5 State shall submit a report to the appropriate con6 gressional committees detailing steps taken by the
 7 Palestinian Authority to counter incitement of vio8 lence against Israelis and to promote peace and co-
- 10 (I) YEMEN.—Funds appropriated under title III and 11 under the headings "International Narcotics Control and 12 Law Enforcement" and "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, 13 Demining and Related Programs" of this Act and prior 14 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, 15 foreign operations, and related programs shall be made 16 available for health, humanitarian, and stabilization as-17 sistance for Yemen.

18 AFRICA

existence with Israel.

9

SEC. 7042. (a) AFRICAN GREAT LAKES REGION AS-SISTANCE RESTRICTION.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Military Education and Training" for the central government of a country in the African Great Lakes region may be made available only for Expanded International Military Education and Train-

- 1 of State determines and reports to the Committees on Ap-
- 2 propriations that such government is not facilitating or
- 3 otherwise participating in destabilizing activities in a
- 4 neighboring country, including aiding and abetting armed
- 5 groups.
- 6 (b) Cameroon.—Funds appropriated under title IV
- 7 of this Act that are made available for assistance for the
- 8 armed forces of Cameroon, including the Rapid Interven-
- 9 tion Battalion, may only be made available to counter re-
- 10 gional terrorism, including Boko Haram and other Islamic
- 11 State affiliates, participate in international peacekeeping
- 12 operations, and for military education and maritime secu-
- 13 rity programs.
- 14 (c) Central African Republic.—Of the funds ap-
- 15 propriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Sup-
- 16 port Fund", not less than \$3,000,000 shall be made avail-
- 17 able for a contribution to the Special Criminal Court in
- 18 Central African Republic.
- 19 (d) Counter Illicit Armed Groups.—Funds ap-
- 20 propriated by this Act shall be made available for pro-
- 21 grams and activities in areas affected by the Lord's Re-
- 22 sistance Army (LRA) or other illicit armed groups in
- 23 Eastern Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Cen-
- 24 tral African Republic, including to improve physical ac-
- 25 cess, telecommunications infrastructure, and early-warn-

- 1 ing mechanisms and to support the disarmament, demobi-
- 2 lization, and reintegration of former LRA combatants, es-
- 3 pecially child soldiers.
- 4 (e) Malawi.—Funds appropriated by this Act and
- 5 prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of
- 6 State, foreign operations, and related programs that are
- 7 made available for higher education programs in Malawi
- 8 shall be made available for higher education and workforce
- 9 development programs in agriculture as described under
- 10 this section in the report accompanying this Act.

11 (f) South Sudan.—

- 12 (1) Assistance.—Of the funds appropriated 13 under title III of this Act that are made available 14 for assistance for South Sudan, not less than 15 \$15,000,000 shall be made available for democracy 16 programs and not less than \$8,000,000 shall be 17 made available for conflict mitigation and reconcili-
- 18 ation programs.
- 19 (2) Limitation on assistance for the cen-
- TRAL GOVERNMENT.—Funds appropriated by this
- Act that are made available for assistance for the
- central Government of South Sudan may only be
- 23 made available, following consultation with the Com-
- 24 mittees on Appropriations, for—
- 25 (A) humanitarian assistance;

1	(B) health programs, including to prevent
2	detect, and respond to infectious diseases;
3	(C) assistance to support South Sudar
4	peace negotiations or to advance or implement
5	a peace agreement; and
6	(D) assistance to support implementation
7	of outstanding issues of the Comprehensive
8	Peace Agreement and mutual arrangements re-
9	lated to such agreement:
10	Provided, That prior to the initial obligation of
11	funds made available pursuant to subparagraphs (C)
12	and (D), the Secretary of State shall consult with
13	the Committees on Appropriations on the intended
14	uses of such funds and steps taken by such govern-
15	ment to advance or implement a peace agreement.
16	(g) Sudan.—
17	(1) Assistance.—Funds appropriated by this
18	Act under title III should be made available to sup-
19	port the civilian-led transition in Sudan: Provided
20	That notwithstanding any other provision of law,
21	such funds may be made available for agriculture
22	and economic growth programs, and economic assist-
23	ance for marginalized areas in Sudan and Abyei.
24	(2) Consultation.—Funds appropriated by
25	this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for

the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for any new program, project, or activity in Sudan shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.

(h) Zimbabwe.—

- (1) Instruction.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each international financial institution to vote against any extension by the respective institution of any loan or grant to the Government of Zimbabwe, except to meet basic human needs or to promote democracy, unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that the rule of law has been restored, including respect for ownership and title to property, and freedoms of expression, association, and assembly.
- (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available for assistance for the central Government of Zimbabwe, except for health and education, unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports as required in paragraph (1).
- 24 EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
- 25 Sec. 7043. (a) Burma.—

1	(1) Bilateral economic assistance.—
2	(A) Funds appropriated under title III of
3	this Act may be made available notwithstanding
4	any other provision of law for assistance for
5	Burma, except section 7008 of this Act, and
6	following consultation with the appropriate con-
7	gressional committees.
8	(B) Funds appropriated under title III of
9	this Act and made available for assistance for
10	Burma—
11	(i) shall be made available for pro-
12	grams to promote ethnic and religious tol-
13	erance and to combat gender-based vio-
14	lence, including in Kachin, Karen,
15	Rakhine, and Shan states;
16	(ii) shall be made available for pro-
17	grams to strengthen independent media
18	and civil society organizations;
19	(iii) shall be made available for com-
20	munity-based organizations operating in
21	Thailand to provide food, medical, and
22	other humanitarian assistance to internally
23	displaced persons in eastern Burma, in ad-
24	dition to assistance for Burmese refugees
25	from funds appropriated by this Act under

1	the heading "Migration and Refugee As-
2	sistance";
3	(iv) may be made available for ethnic
4	groups and civil society in Burma to help
5	sustain ceasefire agreements and further
6	prospects for reconciliation and peace,
7	which may include support to representa-
8	tives of ethnic armed groups for this pur-
9	pose; and
10	(v) may be available for programs to
11	support the return of Kachin, Karen,
12	Rohingya, Shan, and other refugees and
13	internally displaced persons to their loca-
14	tions of origin or preference in Burma only
15	if such returns are voluntary and con-
16	sistent with international law.
17	(2) International security assistance.—
18	None of the funds appropriated by this Act under
19	the headings "International Military Education and
20	Training" and "Foreign Military Financing Pro-
21	gram" may be made available for assistance for
22	Burma.
23	(3) Limitations.—None of the funds appro-
24	priated by this Act under title III and under the
25	heading "International Narcotics Control and Law

- 1 Enforcement" and made available for assistance for 2 Burma may be made available to any organization 3 or entity controlled by, or an affiliate of, the armed forces of Burma, or to any individual or organization that has committed a gross violation of human 5 6 rights or advocates violence against ethnic or reli-7 gious groups or individuals in Burma, as determined 8 by the Secretary of State for programs administered 9 by the Department of State and USAID or the 10 President of the National Endowment for Democ-11 racy (NED) for programs administered by NED.
 - (4) Consultation.—Any new program or activity in Burma initiated in fiscal year 2022 shall be subject to prior consultation with the appropriate congressional committees.

(b) Cambodia.—

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

(1) Assistance.—Funds appropriated under title III of this Act shall be made available for assistance for Cambodia.

(2) Certification and exceptions.—

(A) CERTIFICATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act that are made available for assistance for the Government of Cambodia may be obligated or expended unless the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the

1	Committees on Appropriations that such Gov-
2	ernment is taking effective steps to—
3	(i) strengthen regional security and
4	stability, particularly regarding territorial
5	disputes in the South China Sea and the
6	enforcement of international sanctions with
7	respect to North Korea;
8	(ii) assert its sovereignty against in-
9	terference by the People's Republic of
10	China, including by verifiably maintaining
11	the neutrality of Ream Naval Base, other
12	military installations in Cambodia, and
13	dual use facilities such as the Dara Sakor
14	development project;
15	(iii) cease violence and harassment
16	against civil society and the political oppo-
17	sition in Cambodia, and dismiss any politi-
18	cally motivated criminal charges against
19	those who criticize the government; and
20	(iv) respect the rights, freedoms, and
21	responsibilities enshrined in the Constitu-
22	tion of the Kingdom of Cambodia as en-
23	acted in 1993.
24	(B) Exceptions.—The certification re-
25	quired by subparagraph (A) shall not apply to

1	funds appropriated by this Act and made avail-
2	able for democracy, health, education, and envi-
3	ronment programs, programs to strengthen the
4	sovereignty of Cambodia, and programs to edu-
5	cate and inform the people of Cambodia of the
6	influence activities of the People's Republic of
7	China in Cambodia.
8	(3) Uses of funds.—Funds appropriated
9	under title III of this Act for assistance for Cam-
10	bodia shall be made available for—
11	(A) research and education programs asso-
12	ciated with the Khmer Rouge in Cambodia; and
13	(B) programs in the Khmer language to
14	monitor, map, and publicize the efforts by the
15	People's Republic of China to expand its influ-
16	ence in Cambodia.
17	(c) Indo-Pacific Strategy and the Asia Reas-
18	SURANCE INITIATIVE ACT OF 2018.—
19	(1) Assistance.—Of the funds appropriated
20	under titles III and IV of this Act, not less than
21	\$1,600,000,000 shall be made available to support
22	implementation of the Indo-Pacific Strategy and the
23	Asia Reassurance Initiative Act of 2018 (Public Law
24	115 400)

1 (2) Countering prc influence fund.—Of 2 the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund", "International Nar-3 cotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Non-4 5 proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related 6 Programs", and "Foreign Military Financing Pro-7 gram", not less than \$300,000,000 shall be made 8 available for a Countering PRC Influence Fund to 9 counter the influence of the Government of the Peo-10 ple's Republic of China and the Chinese Communist 11 Party and entities acting on their behalf globally, 12 which shall be subject to prior consultation with the 13 Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*, That such 14 funds are in addition to amounts otherwise made available for such purposes: Provided further, That 15 16 such funds appropriated under such headings may 17 be transferred to, and merged with, funds appro-18 priated under such headings: Provided further, That 19 such transfer authority is in addition to any other 20 transfer authority provided by this Act or any other 21 Act, and is subject to the regular notification proce-22 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(3) RESTRICTION ON USES OF FUNDS.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,

23

24

- foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for any project or activity that directly supports or promotes—
 - (A) the Belt and Road Initiative or any dual-use infrastructure projects of the People's Republic of China; and
 - (B) the use of technology, including biotechnology, digital, telecommunications, and cyber, developed by the People's Republic of China unless the Secretary of State, in consultation with the USAID Administrator and the heads of other Federal agencies, as appropriate, determines that such use does not adversely impact the national security of the United States.

(d) North Korea.—

(1) Cybersecurity.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs may be made available for assistance for the central government of a country the Secretary of State determines and reports to the appropriate congressional committees engages in significant transactions contributing materially to the malicious cyber-intrusion capabilities of the Gov-

- ernment of North Korea: Provided, That the Sec-retary of State shall submit the report required by section 209 of the North Korea Sanctions and Policy Enhancement Act of 2016 (Public Law 114–122; 22 U.S.C. 9229) to the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the Secretary of State may waive the application of the restriction in this para-graph with respect to assistance for the central gov-ernment of a country if the Secretary determines and reports to the appropriate congressional com-mittees that to do so is important to the national se-curity interest of the United States, including a de-scription of such interest served.
 - (2) Broadcasts.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Broadcasting Operations" shall be made available to maintain broadcasting hours into North Korea at levels not less than the prior fiscal year.
 - (3) Human Rights.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "Democracy Fund" shall be made available for the promotion of human rights in North Korea: *Provided*, That the authority of section 7032(b)(1) of this Act shall apply to such funds.

1 (4) Limitation on use of funds.—None of 2 the funds made available by this Act under the 3 heading "Economic Support Fund" may be made 4 available for assistance for the Government of North 5 Korea.

(e) People's Republic of China.—

- (1) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—None of the funds appropriated under the heading "Diplomatic Programs" in this Act may be obligated or expended for processing licenses for the export of satellites of United States origin (including commercial satellites and satellite components) to the People's Republic of China (PRC) unless, at least 15 days in advance, the Committees on Appropriations are notified of such proposed action.
- (2) People's liberation army.—The terms and requirements of section 620(h) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall apply to foreign assistance projects or activities of the People's Liberation Army (PLA) of the PRC, to include such projects or activities by any entity that is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA: *Provided*, That none of the funds appropriated or otherwise made available pursuant to this Act may be used to finance any grant, contract, or cooperative agreement with

the PLA, or any entity that the Secretary of State has reason to believe is owned or controlled by, or an affiliate of, the PLA.

(3) Hong kong.—

- (A) Democracy Programs.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the first paragraph under the heading "Democracy Fund", not less than \$3,000,000 shall be made available for democracy and Internet freedom programs for Hong Kong, including legal and other support for democracy activists.
- (B) RESTRICTIONS ON ASSISTANCE.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for assistance for Hong Kong should be obligated for assistance for the Government of the People's Republic of China and the Chinese Communist Party or any entity acting on their behalf in Hong Kong.
- (4) Uyghurs and other religious and ethnic minority groups.—Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report to the appropriate congressional committees on efforts to address and respond

- 1 to PRC's atrocities, including genocide against
- 2 Uyghurs and the persecution of other religious and
- 3 ethnic minority groups.
- 4 (f) Philippines.—None of the funds appropriated
- 5 by this Act may be made available for counternarcotics
- 6 assistance for the Philippines, except for drug demand re-
- 7 duction, maritime law enforcement, or transnational inter-
- 8 diction.
- 9 (g) Tibet.—
- 10 (1) Financing of projects in tibet.—The
- 11 Secretary of the Treasury should instruct the United
- 12 States executive director of each international finan-
- cial institution to use the voice and vote of the
- 14 United States to support financing of projects in
- Tibet if such projects do not provide incentives for
- the migration and settlement of non-Tibetans into
- Tibet or facilitate the transfer of ownership of Ti-
- betan land and natural resources to non-Tibetans,
- are based on a thorough needs-assessment, foster
- self-sufficiency of the Tibetan people and respect Ti-
- betan culture and traditions, and are subject to ef-
- fective monitoring.
- 23 (2) Programs for tibetan communities.—
- 24 (A) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, of
- 25 the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-

\$8,000,000 shall be made available to nongovernmental organizations to support activities which preserve cultural traditions and promote sustainable development, education, and environmental conservation in Tibetan communities in the Tibet Autonomous Region and in other Tibetan communities in China.

- (B) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$6,000,000 shall be made available for programs to promote and preserve Tibetan culture and language in the refugee and diaspora Tibetan communities, development, and the resilience of Tibetan communities and the Central Tibetan Administration in India and Nepal, and to assist in the education and development of the next generation of Tibetan leaders from such communities: *Provided*, That such funds are in addition to amounts made available in subparagraph (A) for programs inside Tibet.
- (C) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less than \$3,000,000 shall be made available for programs to strengthen the capacity of the Central

1	Tibetan Administration: Provided, That such funds
2	shall be administered by the United States Agency
3	for International Development.
4	(h) Vietnam.—Funds appropriated under titles III
5	and IV of this Act and made available for assistance for
6	Vietnam shall be made available for—
7	(1) health and disability programs in areas
8	sprayed with Agent Orange and contaminated with
9	dioxin, to assist individuals with severe upper or
10	lower body mobility impairment or cognitive or de-
11	velopmental disabilities;
12	(2) activities related to the remediation of
13	dioxin contaminated sites in Vietnam and may be
14	made available for assistance for the Government of
15	Vietnam, including the military, for such purposes,
16	notwithstanding any other provision of law; and
17	(3) a war legacy reconciliation program.
18	SOUTH AND CENTRAL ASIA
19	Sec. 7044. (a) Afghanistan.—
20	(1) Funding and Limitations.—Funds ap-
21	propriated by this Act under the headings "Eco-
22	nomic Support Fund" and "International Narcotics
23	Control and Law Enforcement" that are made avail-
24	able for assistance for Afghanistan—

- 1 (A) shall be made available for programs 2 that protect and strengthen the rights of Af-3 ghan women and girls and promote the political 4 and economic empowerment of women including their meaningful inclusion in political processes: 6 Provided, That not less than \$60,000,000 shall 7 be made available for such purposes: Provided 8 further, That such assistance to promote the 9 empowerment of women shall be made available 10 as grants to Afghan organizations, to the max-11 imum extent practicable; 12 (B) shall be made available for programs
 - (B) shall be made available for programs that implement and support comprehensive strategies to combat corruption in Afghanistan, with an emphasis on public disclosure of government receipts and expenditures and prosecution and punishment of corrupt officials;
 - (C) shall be made available to continue support for not-for-profit institutions of higher education in Kabul, Afghanistan that are accessible to both women and men in a coeducational environment, including for the costs for operations and security for such institutions;
 - (D) shall prioritize, unless the Secretary of State or the Administrator of the United States

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Agency for International Development, as appropriate, determines that security conditions do not permit or risk deterioration, assistance to support long-term development in areas previously under the control of the Taliban or other violent extremist groups: *Provided*, That such funds may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law and following consultation with the Committees on Appropriation;

- (E) may not be made available for any program, project, or activity pursuant to section 7044(a)(1)(C) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division F of Public Law 116–6); and
- (F) may be made available, notwithstanding any other provision of law, for programs and activities to address the needs of the people of Afghanistan in support of peace and reconciliation, including reintegration of former Taliban and other extremists.

(2) Afghan women.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of State shall promote and ensure the meaningful par-

1	ticipation of Afghan women in any discussions
2	between the Government of Afghanistan and
3	the Taliban related to the future of Afghanistan
4	in a manner consistent with the Women, Peace,
5	and Security Act of 2017 (Public Law 115–68)
6	and the 2019 United States Strategy on
7	Women, Peace, and Security, including
8	through—
9	(i) advocacy by the United States
10	Government for the inclusion of Afghan
11	women representatives, particularly from
12	civil society and rural provinces, in ongoing
13	and future discussion;
14	(ii) the leveraging of assistance for
15	the protection of women and girls and
16	their rights; and
17	(iii) efforts to ensure that any agree-
18	ment protects women's and girl's rights
19	and ensures their freedom of movement,
20	rights to education and work, and access
21	to healthcare and legal representation.
22	(B) Assistance.—Funds appropriated by
23	this Act and prior Acts making appropriations
24	for the Department of State, foreign operations,
25	and related programs under the heading "Eco-

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

nomic Support Fund" shall be made available an endowment pursuant to paragraph (3)(A)(iv) of this subsection for a not-for-profit institution of higher education in Kabul, Afghanistan that is accessible to both women and men in a coeducational environment: Provided, That such endowment shall be established in partnership with a United States-based American higher education institution that will serve on its board of trustees: Provided further, That prior to the obligation of funds for such an endowment, the Administrator of the United States Agency for International Development shall submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations describing the governance structure, including a proposed board of trustees, and financial safeguards, including regular audit and reporting requirements, in any endownent agreement: Provided further, That the USAID Administrator shall provide a report on the expenditure of funds generated from such an endowment to the Committees on Appropriations on an annual basis.

(3) AFGHAN ALLIES PROTECTION ACT.—Funds appropriated or otherwise made available by this Act

under the heading "Administration of Foreign Af-1 2 fairs" shall be made available to carry out the Af-3 ghan Allies Protection Act of 2009 (8 U.S.C. 110 4 note), including for additional personnel necessary 5 for eliminating any processing backlog and expe-6 diting the adjudication of Afghan Special Immigrant 7 Visa (SIV) cases. 8 (4) Authorities.— 9 (A) Funds appropriated by this Act under 10 titles III through VI that are made available for 11 assistance for Afghanistan may be made avail-12 able— 13 (i) notwithstanding section 7012 of 14 this Act or any similar provision of law 15 and section 660 of the Foreign Assistance 16 Act of 1961; 17 (ii) for reconciliation programs and 18 disarmament, demobilization, and re-19 integration activities for former combat-20 ants who have renounced violence against 21 the Government of Afghanistan, including 22 in accordance with section 23 7046(a)(2)(B)(ii) of the Department of 24 State, Foreign Operations, and Related

1	Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (divi-
2	sion I of Public Law 112–74);
3	(iii) for an endowment to empower
4	women and girls; and
5	(iv) for an endowment for higher edu-
6	eation.
7	(B) Section 7046(a)(2)(A) of the Depart-
8	ment of State, Foreign Operations, and Related
9	Programs Appropriations Act, 2012 (division I
10	of Public Law 112–74) shall apply to funds ap-
11	propriated by this Act for assistance for Af-
12	ghanistan.
13	(C) Section 1102(c) of the Supplemental
14	Appropriations Act, 2009 (Public Law 111-32)
15	shall continue in effect during fiscal year 2022
16	as if part of this Act.
17	(5) UPDATED STRATEGY.—Not less than 90
18	days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of
19	State, in consultation with the heads of other rel-
20	evant Federal agencies, shall submit to the appro-
21	priate congressional committees a comprehensive,
22	multi-year strategy for diplomatic and development
23	engagement with the Government of Afghanistan:
24	Provided, That such strategy shall include the ele-
25	ments detailed under this section in the report ac-

- 1 companying this Act: Provided further, That the Sec-
- 2 retary of State shall consult with such committees
- 3 on the parameters of such strategy: Provided further,
- 4 That the strategy required by this paragraph shall
- 5 be submitted in unclassified form, but may be ac-
- 6 companied by a classified annex.
- 7 (6) Basing rights agreement.—None of the
- 8 funds made available by this Act may be used by the
- 9 United States Government to enter into a perma-
- 10 nent basing rights agreement between the United
- 11 States and Afghanistan.
- 12 (b) Bangladesh.—Funds appropriated under titles
- 13 III and IV of this Act shall be made available for assist-
- 14 ance for Bangladesh for—
- 15 (1) programs to address the needs of commu-
- nities impacted by refugees from Burma;
- 17 (2) programs to protect freedom of expression
- and due process of law; and
- 19 (3) democracy programs, of which not less than
- \$2,000,000 shall be made available for such pro-
- 21 grams for the Rohingya community in Bangladesh.
- 22 (c) Nepal.—Funds appropriated under titles III and
- 23 IV of this Act shall be made available for assistance for
- 24 Nepal, including for development and democracy pro-
- 25 grams.

1	(d) Pakistan.—
2	(1) Assistance.—
3	(A) Security assistance.—Funds ap-
4	propriated by this Act under the heading "For-
5	eign Military Financing Program" for assist-
6	ance for Pakistan may be made available only
7	to support counterterrorism and counterinsur-
8	gency capabilities in Pakistan.
9	(B) BILATERAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE.—
10	Prior to the obligation of funds made available
11	by this Act under the heading "Economic Sup-
12	port Fund" for assistance for the central Gov-
13	ernment of Pakistan, the Secretary of State
14	shall submit a report to the appropriate con-
15	gressional committees detailing—
16	(i) the amount of financing and other
17	support, if any, provided by the Govern-
18	ment of Pakistan to schools supported by,
19	affiliated with, or run by the Taliban or
20	any domestic or foreign terrorist organiza-
21	tion in Pakistan;
22	(ii) the extent of cooperation by such
23	government in issuing visas in a timely
24	manner for United States visitors, includ-

ing officials and representatives of non-

1	governmental organizations, engaged in as-
2	sistance and security programs in Paki-
3	stan;
4	(iii) the extent to which such govern-
5	ment is providing humanitarian organiza-
6	tions access to detainees, internally dis-
7	placed persons, and other Pakistani civil-
8	ians affected by conflict in Pakistan and
9	the region; and
10	(iv) the extent to which such govern-
11	ment is strengthening democracy in Paki-
12	stan, including protecting freedom of ex-
13	pression, assembly, and religion.
14	(2) Authority and uses of funds.—
15	(A) Funds appropriated by this Act for as-
16	sistance for Pakistan may be made available
17	notwithstanding any other provision of law, ex-
18	cept for section 620M of the Foreign Assistance
19	Act of 1961.
20	(B) Funds appropriated by this Act under
21	the headings "Economic Support Fund" and
22	"Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining
23	and Related Programs' that are made available
24	for assistance for Pakistan shall be made avail-
25	able to interdict precursor materials from Paki-

stan to Afghanistan that are used to manufacture improvised explosive devices and for agriculture extension programs that encourage alternative fertilizer use among Pakistani farmers to decrease the dual use of fertilizer in the manufacturing of improvised explosive devices.

- (C) Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" shall be made available for border security programs in Pakistan, following consultation with the Committees on Appropriations.
- (D) Funds appropriated by title III of this Act shall be made available for programs to promote democracy and for gender programs in Pakistan.
- (3) Withholding.—Of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act that are made available for assistance for Pakistan, \$33,000,000 shall be withheld from obligation until the Secretary of State reports to the Committees on Appropriations that Dr. Shakil Afridi has been released from prison and cleared of all charges relating to the assistance provided to the United States in locating Osama bin Laden.

1 (4) OVERSIGHT.—The Secretary of State shall
2 take all practicable steps to ensure that mechanisms
3 are in place for monitoring, oversight, and control of
4 funds made available by this subsection for assist5 ance for Pakistan: *Provided*, That the Secretary
6 shall inform the Committees on Appropriations of
7 such steps in a timely manner.

(e) Sri Lanka.—

- (1) Assistance.—Funds appropriated under title III of this Act shall be made available for assistance for Sri Lanka for democracy and economic development programs, particularly in areas recovering from ethnic and religious conflict: *Provided*, That such funds shall be made available for programs to assist in the identification and resolution of cases of missing persons.
- (2) CERTIFICATION.—Funds appropriated by this Act for assistance for the central Government of Sri Lanka may be made available only if the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such Government is taking effective and consistent steps to—
- (A) respect and uphold the rights and freedoms of the people of Sri Lanka regardless of ethnicity and religious belief, including by inves-

1	tigating violations of human rights and holding
2	perpetrators of such violations accountable;
3	(B) increase transparency and account-
4	ability in governance;
5	(C) assert its sovereignty against influence
6	by the People's Republic of China; and
7	(D) promote reconciliation between ethnic
8	and religious groups, particularly arising from
9	past conflict in Sri Lanka, including by—
10	(i) addressing land confiscation and
11	ownership issues;
12	(ii) resolving cases of missing persons,
13	including by maintaining a functioning of-
14	fice of missing persons;
15	(iii) reducing the presence of the
16	armed forces in former conflict zones and
17	restructuring the armed forces for a peace-
18	time role that contributes to post-conflict
19	reconciliation and regional security;
20	(iv) repealing or amending laws on ar-
21	rest and detention by security forces to
22	comply with international standards; and
23	(v) investigating allegations of arbi-
24	trary arrest and torture, and supporting a
25	credible justice mechanism:

Provided, That the limitations of this paragraph shall not apply to funds made available for humanitarian assistance and disaster relief; to protect human rights, locate and identify missing persons, and assist victims of torture and trauma; to promote justice, accountability, and reconciliation; to enhance maritime security and domain awareness; to promote fiscal trans-parency and sovereignty; and for International Military Education and Training.

- (3) International security assistance.—
 Funds appropriated under title IV of this Act that are made available for assistance for Sri Lanka shall be subject to the following conditions—
 - (A) not to exceed \$500,000 may be made available under the heading "Foreign Military Financing Program" for programs to support humanitarian assistance, disaster relief, instruction in human rights and related curricula development, and maritime security and domain awareness, including professionalization and training for the navy and coast guard; and
 - (B) funds under the heading "Peacekeeping Operations" may only be made avail-

- 1 able subject to the regular notification proce-2 dures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 4 this Act shall be made available for assistance for Afghani-

(f) REGIONAL PROGRAMS.—Funds appropriated by

- 5 stan, Pakistan, and other countries in South and Central
- 6 Asia to significantly increase the recruitment, training,
- 7 and retention of women in the judiciary, police, and other
- 8 security forces, and to train judicial and security personnel
- 9 in such countries to prevent and address gender-based vio-
- 10 lence, human trafficking, and other practices that dis-
- 11 proportionately harm women and girls.

- 12 LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN
- 13 Sec. 7045. (a) Central America.—
- 14 (1) Assistance.—Of the funds appropriated by
- this Act under titles III and IV, up to \$860,600,000
- may be made available for assistance for Belize,
- 17 Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras,
- 18 Nicaragua, and Panama, including through the Cen-
- 19 tral America Regional Security Initiative: *Provided*,
- That such assistance shall be prioritized for pro-
- grams and activities that address the key factors
- that contribute to irregular migration, particularly
- of unaccompanied minors, to the United States and
- such funds shall be made available for global food
- 25 security, global health, humanitarian, development,

democracy, border security, and law enforcement programs for such countries, including for programs to reduce violence against women and girls and to combat corruption and impunity, as appropriate:

Provided further, That not less than \$60,000,000 shall be made available to support entities and activities to combat corruption and impunity in such countries, including offices of Attorneys General.

(2) Northern Triangle.—

- (A) LIMITATION ON ASSISTANCE TO CERTAIN CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS.—Of the funds made available pursuant to paragraph (1) under titles III and IV of this Act that are made available for assistance for each of the central governments of El Salvador, Guatemala, and Honduras, 75 percent may only be obligated after the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that such government is—
 - (i) combating corruption and impunity, including investigating and prosecuting government officials, military personnel, and civilian police officers credibly alleged to be corrupt;

1	(ii) implementing reforms, policies,
2	and programs to strengthen the rule of
3	law, including increasing the transparency
4	of public institutions, and the independ-
5	ence of judiciary and electoral institutions
6	to improve transparency of political cam-
7	paign and political party financing;
8	(iii) protecting the rights of human
9	rights defenders, trade unionists, journal-
10	ists, civil society groups, opposition polit-
11	ical parties, and the independence of the
12	media;
13	(iv) providing effective and account-
14	able law enforcement and security for its
15	citizens, curtailing the role of the military
16	in public security, and upholding due proc-
17	ess of law;
18	(v) implementing policies to reduce
19	poverty and promote equitable economic
20	growth and opportunity, including the im-
21	plementation of reforms to strengthen edu-
22	cational systems, vocational training pro-
23	grams, and programs for at-risk youth;
24	(vi) improving border security and
25	countering human smuggling and traf-

1	ficking, criminal gangs, drug traffickers,
2	and transnational criminal organizations;
3	(vii) countering and preventing sexual
4	and gender-based violence;
5	(viii) informing its citizens of the dan-
6	gers of the journey to the southwest border
7	of the United States; and
8	(ix) implementing policies that im-
9	prove the environment for foreign invest-
10	ment, including executing tax reform in a
11	transparent manner, ensuring effective
12	legal mechanisms for reimbursements of
13	tax refunds owed to United States busi-
14	nesses, and resolving disputes involving the
15	confiscation of real property of United
16	States entities.
17	(B) Reprogramming.—If the Secretary is
18	unable to make the certification required by
19	subparagraph (A) for one or more of the gov-
20	ernments, such assistance for such central gov-
21	ernment shall be reprogrammed for assistance
22	to non-governmental organizations in Central
23	America or for other countries in Latin Amer-
24	ica and the Caribbean, notwithstanding the
25	minimum funding requirements of this sub-

1	section and of section 7019 of this Act: Pro-
2	vided, That any such reprogramming shall be
3	subject to the regular notification procedures of
4	the Committees on Appropriations.
5	(C) Exceptions.—The limitation of sub-
6	paragraph (A) shall not apply to funds appro-
7	priated by this Act that are made available
8	for—
9	(i) entities and activities related to
10	combating corruption and impunity, in-
11	cluding offices of Attorneys General;
12	(ii) programs to support women and
13	to combat sexual and gender-based vio-
14	lence;
15	(iii) programs to promote and protect
16	human rights, including those of indige-
17	nous communities and Afro-descendants;
18	(iv) humanitarian assistance; and
19	(v) food security programs.
20	(D) Foreign military financing pro-
21	GRAM.—None of the funds appropriated by this
22	Act under the heading "Foreign Military Fi-
23	nancing Program" may be made available for
24	assistance for El Salvador, Guatemala, or Hon-
25	duras.

(b) Colombia.—

- (1) Assistance.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less than \$461,375,000 shall be made available for assistance for Colombia: *Provided*, That such funds shall be made available for the programs and activities described under this section in the report accompanying this Act.
 - (2) Counternarcotics.—In administering funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and made available for counternarcotics assistance for Colombia the Secretary of State shall ensure that—
 - (A) the Government of Colombia is continuing to implement a national whole-of-government counternarcotics strategy designed to reduce by 50 percent cocaine production and coca cultivation levels in Colombia;
 - (B) such strategy is not in violation of the 2016 peace accord between the Government of Colombia and the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia; and
 - (C) the Government of Colombia is taking effective steps to dismantle drug trafficking net-

1	works and to assist farmers in eradicating and
2	sustainably replacing coca.
3	(3) Human Rights —Of the funds appro-

- (3) HUMAN RIGHTS.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" and "Foreign Military Financing Program" and made available for assistance for Colombia, 30 percent may be obligated only after the Secretary of State certifies and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that—
 - (A) the Special Jurisdiction for Peace and other judicial authorities are taking effective steps to hold accountable perpetrators of gross violations of human rights in a manner consistent with international law, including for command responsibility, and sentence them to deprivation of liberty;
 - (B) the Government of Colombia is taking effective steps to prevent attacks against human rights defenders and other civil society activists, trade unionists, and journalists, and judicial authorities are prosecuting those responsible for such attacks;
 - (C) the Government of Colombia is taking effective steps to protect Afro-Colombian and

indigenous communities and is respecting their
rights and territory; and

- (D) the military and police officers credibly alleged, or whose units are credibly alleged, to be responsible for ordering, committing, and covering up cases of false positives, extrajudicial killings, or of committing other gross violations of human rights, or of conducting illegal communications intercepts or other surveillance of human rights defenders, Afro-Colombian and indigenous community leaders, trade unionists, journalists, judicial personnel, legislative authorities or whistleblowers within the security forces, are being held accountable, including removal from active duty if found guilty through criminal, administrative, or disciplinary proceeding.
- (4) EXCEPTIONS.—The limitations of paragraph (3) shall not apply to funds made available for—
 - (A) protecting the rights of human rights defenders, Afro-Colombian and indigenous community leaders, trade unionists, journalists, civil society groups, opposition political parties, and the independence of the media;

1	(B) combating corruption and impunity,
2	including support for offices of Attorneys Gen-
3	eral;

- (C) aviation instruction and maintenance;
 - (D) maritime and riverine security programs.
- (5) AUTHORITY.—Aircraft supported by funds appropriated by this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs and made available for assistance for Colombia may be used to transport personnel and supplies involved in drug eradication and interdiction, including security for such activities, and to provide transport in support of alternative development programs and investigations by civilian judicial authorities.
- (6) Limitation.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act or prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs that are made available for assistance for Colombia may be made available for payment of reparations to conflict victims or compensation to demobilized combatants associated

1	with a peace agreement between the Government of
2	Colombia and illegal armed groups.
3	(c) Cuba.—
4	(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under
5	the heading "Economic Support Fund", not more
6	than \$20,000,000 shall be made available for democ-
7	racy programs in Cuba.
8	(2) Of the funds made available pursuant to
9	paragraph (1), not less than \$5,000,000 shall be
10	made available for programs to support—
11	(A) free enterprise and private business or
12	ganizations; and
13	(B) people-to-people educational and cul-
14	tural activities.
15	(3) For purposes of paragraph (2), activities
16	described in such paragraph shall be considered de-
17	mocracy programs pursuant to section 7032(c) of
18	this Act, except that none of the funds made avail-
19	able under such paragraph may be used for assist-
20	ance for the Government of Cuba: Provided, That
21	such funds shall be made available following con-
22	sultation with the Committees on Appropriations.
23	(4) Funds appropriated under title I of this Act
24	shall be made evailable for

1	(A) the operation of, and infrastructure
2	and security improvements to, United States
3	diplomatic facilities in Cuba; and
4	(B) costs associated with additional United
5	States diplomatic personnel in Cuba.
6	(d) Haiti.—
7	(1) Certification.—Funds appropriated by
8	this Act under the headings "Development Assist-
9	ance" and "Economic Support Fund" that are made
10	available for assistance for Haiti may not be made
11	available for assistance for the central Government
12	of Haiti unless the Secretary of State certifies and
13	reports to the Committees on Appropriations that
14	such government is taking effective steps, which are
15	steps taken since the certification and report sub-
16	mitted during the prior year, if applicable, to—
17	(A) strengthen the rule of law in Haiti, in-
18	cluding by—
19	(i) selecting judges in a transparent
20	manner based on merit;
21	(ii) reducing pre-trial detention;
22	(iii) respecting the independence of
23	the judiciary; and
24	(iv) improving governance by imple-
25	menting reforms to increase transparency

1	and accountability, including through the
2	penal and criminal codes;
3	(B) combat corruption, including by imple-
4	menting the anti-corruption law enacted in
5	2014 and prosecuting corrupt officials;
6	(C) increase government revenues, includ-
7	ing by implementing tax reforms, increasing ex-
8	penditures on public services, and implementing
9	effective land border controls and security; and
10	(D) resolve commercial disputes between
11	United States entities and the Government of
12	Haiti.
13	(2) Haitian coast guard.—The Government
14	of Haiti shall be eligible to purchase defense articles
15	and services under the Arms Export Control Act (22
16	U.S.C. 2751 et seq.) for the Coast Guard.
17	(3) Limitation.—None of the funds made
18	available by this Act may be used to provide assist-
19	ance to the armed forces of Haiti.
20	(e) The Caribbean.—Of the funds appropriated by
21	this Act under titles III and IV, not less than \$80,000,000
22	shall be made available for the Caribbean Basin Security
23	Initiative.
24	(f) Venezuela.—

1	(1) Of the funds appropriated by this Act under
2	the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less
3	than \$50,000,000 shall be made available for democ-
4	racy programs for Venezuela.

(2) Funds appropriated under title III of this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs shall be made available for assistance for communities in countries supporting or otherwise impacted by refugees from Venezuela, including Colombia, Peru, Ecuador, Curacao, and Trinidad and Tobago: *Provided*, That such amounts are in addition to funds otherwise made available for assistance for such countries, subject to prior consultation with, and the regular notification procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.

17 EUROPE AND EURASIA

- 18 Sec. 7046. (a) Assistance.—
- 19 (1) Georgia.—Of the funds appropriated by 20 this Act under titles III and IV, not less than 21 \$132,025,000 shall be made available for assistance 22 for Georgia.
- 23 (2) UKRAINE.—Of the funds appropriated by 24 this Act under titles III and IV, not less than

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- 1 \$481,500,000 shall be made available for assistance
- for Ukraine.
- 3 (b) Territorial Integrity.—None of the funds
- 4 appropriated by this Act may be made available for assist-
- 5 ance for a government of an Independent State of the
- 6 former Soviet Union if such government directs any action
- 7 in violation of the territorial integrity or national sov-
- 8 ereignty of any other Independent State of the former So-
- 9 viet Union, such as those violations included in the Hel-
- 10 sinki Final Act: *Provided*, That except as otherwise pro-
- 11 vided in section 7047(a) of this Act, funds may be made
- 12 available without regard to the restriction in this sub-
- 13 section if the President determines that to do so is in the
- 14 national security interest of the United States: Provided
- 15 further, That prior to executing the authority contained
- 16 in the previous proviso, the Secretary of State shall con-
- 17 sult with the Committees on Appropriations on how such
- 18 assistance supports the national security interest of the
- 19 United States.
- 20 (c) Section 907 of the Freedom Support
- 21 Act.—Section 907 of the FREEDOM Support Act (22
- 22 U.S.C. 5812 note) shall not apply to—
- 23 (1) activities to support democracy or assist-
- ance under title V of the FREEDOM Support Act
- 25 (22 U.S.C. 5851 et seq.) and section 1424 of the

- Defense Against Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 1996 (50 U.S.C. 2333) or non-proliferation assistance;
- 4 (2) any assistance provided by the Trade and 5 Development Agency under section 661 of the For-6 eign Assistance Act of 1961;
- 7 (3) any activity carried out by a member of the 8 United States and Foreign Commercial Service while 9 acting within his or her official capacity;
- 10 (4) any insurance, reinsurance, guarantee, or 11 other assistance provided by the United States 12 International Development Finance Corporation as 13 authorized by the BUILD Act of 2018 (division F 14 of Public Law 115–254);
- 15 (5) any financing provided under the Export-16 Import Bank Act of 1945 (Public Law 79–173); or
- 17 (6) humanitarian assistance.
- 18 (d) Turkey.—None of the funds made available by
- 19 this Act may be used to facilitate or support the sale of
- 20 defense articles or defense services to the Turkish Presi-
- 21 dential Protection Directorate (TPPD) under Chapter 2
- 22 of the Arms Export Control Act (22 U.S.C. 2761 et seq.)
- 23 unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to
- 24 the appropriate congressional committees that members of
- 25 the TPPD who are named in the July 17, 2017, indict-

- 1 ment by the Superior Court of the District of Columbia,
- 2 and against whom there are pending charges, have re-
- 3 turned to the United States to stand trial in connection
- 4 with the offenses contained in such indictment or have
- 5 otherwise been brought to justice: Provided, That the limi-
- 6 tation in this paragraph shall not apply to the use of funds
- 7 made available by this Act for border security purposes,
- 8 for North Atlantic Treaty Organization or coalition oper-
- 9 ations, or to enhance the protection of United States offi-
- 10 cials and facilities in Turkey.
- 11 COUNTERING RUSSIAN INFLUENCE AND AGGRESSION
- SEC. 7047. (a) LIMITATION.—None of the funds ap-
- 13 propriated by this Act may be made available for assist-
- 14 ance for the central Government of the Russian Federa-
- 15 tion.
- 16 (b) ANNEXATION OF CRIMEA.—
- 17 (1) Prohibition.—None of the funds appro-
- priated by this Act may be made available for assist-
- ance for the central government of a country that
- the Secretary of State determines and reports to the
- 21 Committees on Appropriations has taken affirmative
- steps intended to support or be supportive of the
- Russian Federation annexation of Crimea or other
- territory in Ukraine: *Provided*, That except as other-
- 25 wise provided in subsection (a), the Secretary may

- waive the restriction on assistance required by this paragraph if the Secretary determines and reports to such Committees that to do so is in the national interest of the United States, and includes a justification for such interest.
 - (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for—
 - (A) the implementation of any action or policy that recognizes the sovereignty of the Russian Federation over Crimea or other territory in Ukraine;
 - (B) the facilitation, financing, or guarantee of United States Government investments in Crimea or other territory in Ukraine under the control of Russian-backed separatists, if such activity includes the participation of Russian Government officials, or other Russian owned or controlled financial entities; or
 - (C) assistance for Crimea or other territory in Ukraine under the control of Russian-backed separatists, if such assistance includes the participation of Russian Government officials, or other Russian owned or controlled financial entities.

- 1 (3)International FINANCIAL INSTITU-2 TIONS.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall in-3 struct the United States executive directors of each international financial institution to use the voice 5 and vote of the United States to oppose any assist-6 ance by such institution (including any loan, credit, 7 or guarantee) for any program that violates the sov-8 ereignty or territorial integrity of Ukraine.
- 9 (4) DURATION.—The requirements and limita10 tions of this subsection shall cease to be in effect if
 11 the Secretary of State determines and reports to the
 12 Committees on Appropriations that the Government
 13 of Ukraine has reestablished sovereignty over Cri14 mea and other territory in Ukraine under the con15 trol of Russian-backed separatists.
- (c) Occupation of the Georgian Territories of
 Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/South Ossetia.—
 - (1) Prohibition.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available for assistance for the central government of a country that the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations has recognized the independence of, or has established diplomatic relations with, the Russian Federation occupied Georgian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/

19

20

21

22

23

24

- South Ossetia: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall publish on the Department of State website a list of any such central governments in a timely manner: Provided further, That the Secretary may waive the restriction on assistance required by this paragraph if the Secretary determines and reports to the Com-mittees on Appropriations that to do so is in the na-tional interest of the United States, and includes a justification for such interest.
 - (2) LIMITATION.—None of the funds appropriated by this Act may be made available to support the Russian Federation occupation of the Georgian territories of Abkhazia and Tskhinvali Region/South Ossetia.
 - (3) International financial institutions.—The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive directors of each international financial institution to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any assistance by such institution (including any loan, credit, or guarantee) for any program that violates the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Georgia.
- 23 (d) Countering Russian Influence Fund.—
 - (1) Assistance.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support

1 Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Cen-2 tral Asia", "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement", "International Military Edu-3 cation and Training", and "Foreign Military Fi-5 nancing Program", not less than \$305,000,000 shall 6 be made available to carry out the purposes of the Countering Russian Influence Fund, as authorized 7 8 by section 254 of the Countering Russian Influence 9 in Europe and Eurasia Act of 2017 (Public Law 10 115–44; 22 U.S.C. 9543) and notwithstanding the 11 country limitation in subsection (b) of such section, 12 and programs to enhance the capacity of law en-13 forcement and security forces in countries in Eu-14 rope, Eurasia, and Central Asia and strengthen se-15 curity cooperation between such countries and the 16 United States and the North Atlantic Treaty Orga-17 nization, as appropriate.

(2) Economics and trade available for assistance for the Eastern Partnership countries shall be made available to advance the implementation of Association Agreements and trade agreements with the European Union, and to reduce their vulnerability to external economic and political pressure from the Russian Federation.

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 1 (e) Democracy Programs.—Funds appropriated by
- 2 this Act shall be made available to support democracy pro-
- 3 grams in the Russian Federation and other countries in
- 4 Europe, Eurasia, and Central Asia, including to promote
- 5 Internet freedom: *Provided*, That of the funds appro-
- 6 priated under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eur-
- 7 asia and Central Asia", not less than \$20,000,000 shall
- 8 be made available to strengthen democracy and civil soci-
- 9 ety in Central Europe, including for transparency, inde-
- 10 pendent media, rule of law, minority rights, and programs
- 11 to combat anti-Semitism.
- 12 (f) Section 7503 Waiver.—Subsection (f) of sec-
- 13 tion 7503 of Public Law 116-92 (22 U.S.C. 9526 note)
- 14 shall not apply during fiscal year 2022.
- 15 UNITED NATIONS
- 16 Sec. 7048. (a) Transparency and Account-
- 17 ABILITY.—Not later than 180 days after enactment of this
- 18 Act, the Secretary of State shall report to the Committees
- 19 on Appropriations whether each organization, department,
- 20 or agency receiving a contribution from funds appro-
- 21 priated by this Act under the headings "Contributions to
- 22 International Organizations" and "International Organi-
- 23 zations and Programs" is—
- 24 (1) posting on a publicly available website, con-
- 25 sistent with privacy regulations and due process,

1	regular financial and programmatic audits of such
2	organization, department, or agency, and providing
3	the United States Government with necessary access
4	to such financial and performance audits;
5	(2) effectively implementing and enforcing poli-
6	cies and procedures which meet or exceed best prac-
7	tices in the United States for the protection of whis-
8	tleblowers from retaliation, including—
9	(A) protection against retaliation for inter-
10	nal and lawful public disclosures;
11	(B) legal burdens of proof;
12	(C) statutes of limitation for reporting re-
13	taliation;
14	(D) access to binding independent adju-
15	dicative bodies, including shared cost and selec-
16	tion of external arbitration; and
17	(E) results that eliminate the effects of
18	proven retaliation, including provision for the
19	restoration of prior employment; and
20	(3) effectively implementing and enforcing poli-
21	cies and procedures on the appropriate use of trave
22	funds, including restrictions on first-class and busi-
23	ness-class travel.
24	(b) Restrictions on United Nations Delega-
25	TIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS.—

(1) RESTRICTIONS ON UNITED STATES DELEGATIONS.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used to pay expenses for any United States delegation to any specialized agency, body, or commission of the United Nations if such agency, body, or commission is chaired or presided over by a country, the government of which the Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of section 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)), supports international terrorism.

(2) RESTRICTIONS ON CONTRIBUTIONS.—None of the funds made available by this Act may be used by the Secretary of State as a contribution to any organization, agency, commission, or program within the United Nations system if such organization, agency, commission, or program is chaired or presided over by a country the government of which the Secretary of State has determined, for purposes of section 620A of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, section 40 of the Arms Export Control Act, section 1754(c) of the Export Reform Control Act of 2018 (50 U.S.C. 4813(c)), or any other provision of law, is a government that has repeatedly provided support for acts of international terrorism.

- 1 (3) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may
 2 waive the restriction in this subsection if the Sec3 retary determines and reports to the Committees on
 4 Appropriations that to do so is important to the na5 tional interest of the United States, including a de-
- 6 scription of the national interest served. 7 (c) United Nations Human Rights Council.— 8 Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available in support of the United Nations Human Rights Council 10 unless the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations that participation in the Council does not serve the national interest of the 12 United States and that such Council is neither taking significant steps to remove Israel as a permanent agenda item nor taking actions to ensure integrity in the election of members to such Council: Provided, That such report 16 shall include a description of how the national interest is better served by the United States not being a member 18 of the Council: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of 19 20 State shall report to the Committees on Appropriations 21 not later than September 30, 2022 on the resolutions con-22 sidered in the United Nations Human Rights Council during the previous 12 months, and on steps taken to remove Israel as a permanent agenda item and ensure integrity

in the election of members to such Council.

1	(d) United Nations Relief and Works Agen-
2	CY.—Funds appropriated by this Act under title III shall
3	be made available to the United Nations Relief and Works
4	Agency (UNRWA) unless the Secretary of State deter-
5	mines and reports to the Committees on Appropriations,
6	in writing, that UNRWA—
7	(1) is inappropriately utilizing Operations Sup-
8	port Officers in the West Bank, Gaza, and other
9	fields of operation to inspect UNRWA installations;
10	(2) is not acting promptly to address any staff
11	or beneficiary violation of its own policies (including
12	the policies on neutrality and impartiality of employ-
13	ees) and the legal requirements under section $301(c)$
14	of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961;
15	(3) is not implementing procedures to maintain
16	the neutrality of its facilities, including imple-
17	menting a no-weapons policy, and conducting reg-
18	ular inspections of its installations, to ensure they
19	are only used for humanitarian or other appropriate
20	purposes;
21	(4) is not taking necessary and appropriate
22	measures to ensure it is operating in compliance
23	with the conditions of section 301(c) of the Foreign
24	Assistance Act of 1961 and continuing regular re-

- porting to the Department of State on actions it has taken to ensure conformance with such conditions;
- (5) is not taking steps to ensure the content of all educational materials currently taught in UNRWA-administered schools and summer camps is consistent with the values of human rights, dignity, and tolerance and does not induce incitement;
 - (6) is engaging in operations with financial institutions or related entities in violation of relevant United States law, and is not taking steps to improve the financial transparency of the organization; and
- 13 (7) is not in compliance with the United Na-14 tions Board of Auditors' biennial audit requirements 15 and is not implementing in a timely fashion the 16 Board's recommendations.
- 17 (e) Prohibition of Payments to United Na-18 tions Members.—None of the funds appropriated or 19 made available pursuant to titles III through VI of this 20 Act for carrying out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, 21 may be used to pay in whole or in part any assessments, 22 arrearages, or dues of any member of the United Nations 23 or, from funds appropriated by this Act to carry out chap-24 ter 1 of part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961,

the costs for participation of another country's delegation

8

9

10

11

- 1 at international conferences held under the auspices of
- 2 multilateral or international organizations.
- 3 (f) Report.—Not later than 45 days after enactment
- 4 of this Act, the Secretary of State shall submit a report
- 5 to the Committees on Appropriations detailing the amount
- 6 of funds available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal
- 7 year 2022 for contributions to any organization, depart-
- 8 ment, agency, or program within the United Nations sys-
- 9 tem or any international program that are withheld from
- 10 obligation or expenditure due to any provision of law: Pro-
- 11 vided, That the Secretary shall update such report each
- 12 time additional funds are withheld by operation of any
- 13 provision of law: Provided further, That the reprogram-
- 14 ming of any withheld funds identified in such report, in-
- 15 cluding updates thereof, shall be subject to prior consulta-
- 16 tion with, and the regular notification procedures of, the
- 17 Committees on Appropriations.
- 18 (g) Sexual Exploitation and Abuse in Peace-
- 19 KEEPING OPERATIONS.—The Secretary of State shall
- 20 withhold assistance to any unit of the security forces of
- 21 a foreign country if the Secretary has credible information
- 22 that such unit has engaged in sexual exploitation or abuse,
- 23 including while serving in a United Nations peacekeeping
- 24 operation, until the Secretary determines that the govern-
- 25 ment of such country is taking effective steps to hold the

- 1 responsible members of such unit accountable and to pre-
- 2 vent future incidents: *Provided*, That the Secretary shall
- 3 promptly notify the government of each country subject
- 4 to any withholding of assistance pursuant to this para-
- 5 graph, and shall notify the appropriate congressional com-
- 6 mittees of such withholding not later than 10 days after
- 7 a determination to withhold such assistance is made: Pro-
- 8 vided further, That the Secretary shall, to the maximum
- 9 extent practicable, assist such government in bringing the
- 10 responsible members of such unit to justice.
- 11 (h) ADDITIONAL AVAILABILITY.—Subject to the reg-
- 12 ular notification procedures of the Committees on Appro-
- 13 priations, funds appropriated by this Act which are re-
- 14 turned or not made available due to the second proviso
- 15 under the heading "Contributions for International Peace-
- 16 keeping Activities" in title I of this Act or section 307(a)
- 17 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C.
- 18 2227(a)), shall remain available for obligation until Sep-
- 19 tember 30, 2023: Provided, That the requirement to with-
- 20 hold funds for programs in Burma under section 307(a)
- 21 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 shall not apply to
- 22 funds appropriated by this Act.
- WAR CRIMES TRIBUNALS
- SEC. 7049. (a) If the President determines that doing
- 25 so will contribute to a just resolution of charges regarding

- 1 genocide or other violations of international humanitarian
- 2 law, the President may direct a drawdown pursuant to sec-
- 3 tion 552(c) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 of up
- 4 to \$30,000,000 of commodities and services for the United
- 5 Nations War Crimes Tribunal established with regard to
- 6 the former Yugoslavia by the United Nations Security
- 7 Council or such other tribunals or commissions as the
- 8 Council may establish or authorize to deal with such viola-
- 9 tions, without regard to the ceiling limitation contained
- 10 in paragraph (2) thereof: *Provided*, That the determina-
- 11 tion required under this section shall be in lieu of any de-
- 12 terminations otherwise required under section 552(c): Pro-
- 13 vided further, That funds made available pursuant to this
- 14 section shall be made available subject to the regular noti-
- 15 fication procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 16 (b) None of the funds appropriated by this Act may
- 17 be made available for a United States contribution to the
- 18 International Criminal Court: Provided, That funds may
- 19 be made available for technical assistance, training, assist-
- 20 ance for victims, protection of witnesses, and law enforce-
- 21 ment support related to international investigations, ap-
- 22 prehensions, prosecutions, and adjudications of genocide,
- 23 crimes against humanity, and war crimes: Provided fur-
- 24 ther, That the previous proviso shall not apply to inves-
- 25 tigations, apprehensions, or prosecutions of American

- 1 service members and other United States citizens or na-
- 2 tionals, or nationals of the North Atlantic Treaty Organi-
- 3 zation (NATO) or major non-NATO allies initially des-
- 4 ignated pursuant to section 517(b) of the Foreign Assist-
- 5 ance Act of 1961.
- 6 GLOBAL INTERNET FREEDOM
- 7 Sec. 7050. (a) Funding.—Of the funds available for
- 8 obligation during fiscal year 2022 under the headings
- 9 "International Broadcasting Operations", "Economic
- 10 Support Fund", "Democracy Fund", and "Assistance for
- 11 Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", not less than
- 12 \$72,000,000 shall be made available for programs to pro-
- 13 mote Internet freedom globally: *Provided*, That such pro-
- 14 grams shall be prioritized for countries whose governments
- 15 restrict freedom of expression on the Internet, and that
- 16 are important to the national interest of the United
- 17 States: Provided further, That funds made available pursu-
- 18 ant to this section shall be matched, to the maximum ex-
- 19 tent practicable, by sources other than the United States
- 20 Government, including from the private sector.
- 21 (b) Requirements.—
- 22 (1) Department of state and united
- 23 STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOP-
- 24 MENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the
- 25 headings "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy

- Fund", and "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" that are made available pursuant to subsection (a) shall be—
 - (A) coordinated with other democracy programs funded by this Act under such headings, and shall be incorporated into country assistance and democracy promotion strategies, as appropriate;
 - (B) for programs to implement the May 2011, International Strategy for Cyberspace, the Department of State International Cyberspace Policy Strategy required by section 402 of the Cybersecurity Act of 2015 (division N of Public Law 114–113), and the comprehensive strategy to promote Internet freedom and access to information in Iran, as required by section 414 of the Iran Threat Reduction and Syria Human Rights Act of 2012 (22 U.S.C. 8754);
 - (C) made available for programs that support the efforts of civil society to counter the development of repressive Internet-related laws and regulations, including countering threats to Internet freedom at international organizations; to combat violence against bloggers and other

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

users; and to enhance digital security training and capacity building for democracy activists;

(D) made available for research of key threats to Internet freedom; the continued development of technologies that provide or enhance access to the Internet, including circumvention tools that bypass Internet blocking, filtering, and other censorship techniques used by authoritarian governments; and maintenance of the technological advantage of the United States Government over such censorship techniques: *Provided*, That the Secretary of State, in consultation with the United States Agency Global Media Chief Executive Officer (USAGM CEO) and the President of the Open Technology Fund (OTF), shall coordinate any such research and development programs with other relevant United States Government departments and agencies in order to share information, technologies, and best practices, and to assess the effectiveness of such technologies; and

(E) made available only after the Assistant Secretary for Democracy, Human Rights, and

1	Labor, Department of State, concurs that such
2	funds are allocated consistent with—
3	(i) the strategies referenced in sub-
4	paragraph (B) of this paragraph;
5	(ii) best practices regarding security
6	for, and oversight of, Internet freedom pro-
7	grams; and
8	(iii) sufficient resources and support
9	for the development and maintenance of
10	anti-censorship technology and tools.
11	(2) United states agency for global
12	MEDIA.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the
13	heading "International Broadcasting Operations"
14	that are made available pursuant to subsection (a)
15	shall be—
16	(A) made available only for open-source
17	tools and techniques to securely develop and
18	distribute USAGM digital content, facilitate au-
19	dience access to such content on websites that
20	are censored, coordinate the distribution of
21	USAGM digital content to targeted regional au-
22	diences, and to promote and distribute such
23	tools and techniques, including digital security
24	techniques;

- (B) coordinated by the USAGM CEO, in consultation with the OTF President, with programs funded by this Act under the heading "International Broadcasting Operations", and shall be incorporated into country broadcasting strategies, as appropriate;
 - (C) coordinated by the USAGM CEO, in consultation with the OTF President, to solicit project proposals through an open, transparent, and competitive application process, seek input from technical and subject matter experts to select proposals, and support Internet circumvention tools and techniques for audiences in countries that are strategic priorities for the OTF and in a manner consistent with the United States Government Internet freedom strategy; and
 - (D) made available for the research and development of new tools or techniques authorized in subparagraph (A) only after the USAGM CEO, in consultation with the Secretary of State, the OTF President, and other relevant United States Government departments and agencies, evaluates the risks and benefits of such new tools or techniques, and

- 1 establishes safeguards to minimize the use of
- 2 such new tools or techniques for illicit purposes.
- 3 (c) Coordination and Spend Plans.—After con-
- 4 sultation among the relevant agency heads to coordinate
- 5 and de-conflict planned activities, but not later than 90
- 6 days after enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State
- 7 and the USAGM CEO, in consultation with the OTF
- 8 President, shall submit to the Committees on Appropria-
- 9 tions spend plans for funds made available by this Act for
- 10 programs to promote Internet freedom globally, which
- 11 shall include a description of safeguards established by rel-
- 12 evant agencies to ensure that such programs are not used
- 13 for illicit purposes: Provided, That the Department of
- 14 State spend plan shall include funding for all such pro-
- 15 grams for all relevant Department of State and the United
- 16 States Agency for International Development offices and
- 17 bureaus.
- 18 (d) Security Audits.—Funds made available pur-
- 19 suant to this section to promote Internet freedom globally
- 20 may only be made available to support open-source tech-
- 21 nologies that undergo comprehensive security audits con-
- 22 sistent with the requirements of the Bureau of Democracy,
- 23 Human Rights, and Labor, Department of State to ensure
- 24 that such technology is secure and has not been com-
- 25 promised in a manner detrimental to the interest of the

- 1 United States or to individuals and organizations bene-
- 2 fiting from programs supported by such funds: *Provided*,
- 3 That the security auditing procedures used by such Bu-
- 4 reau shall be reviewed and updated periodically to reflect
- 5 current industry security standards.
- 6 TORTURE AND OTHER CRUEL, INHUMAN, OR DEGRADING
- 7 TREATMENT OR PUNISHMENT
- 8 Sec. 7051. (a) Limitation.—None of the funds
- 9 made available by this Act may be used to support or jus-
- 10 tify the use of torture and other cruel, inhuman, or de-
- 11 grading treatment or punishment by any official or con-
- 12 tract employee of the United States Government.
- 13 (b) Assistance.—Funds appropriated under titles
- 14 III and IV of this Act shall be made available, notwith-
- 15 standing section 660 of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 16 1961 and following consultation with the Committees on
- 17 Appropriations, for assistance to eliminate torture and
- 18 other cruel, inhuman, or degrading treatment or punish-
- 19 ment by foreign police, military or other security forces
- 20 in countries receiving assistance from funds appropriated
- 21 by this Act.
- 22 AIRCRAFT TRANSFER, COORDINATION, AND USE
- 23 Sec. 7052. (a) Transfer Authority.—Notwith-
- 24 standing any other provision of law or regulation, aircraft
- 25 procured with funds appropriated by this Act and prior

- 1 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,
- 2 foreign operations, and related programs under the head-
- 3 ings "Diplomatic Programs", "International Narcotics
- 4 Control and Law Enforcement", "Andean Counterdrug
- 5 Initiative", and "Andean Counterdrug Programs" may be
- 6 used for any other program and in any region.
- 7 (b) Property Disposal.—The authority provided
- 8 in subsection (a) shall apply only after the Secretary of
- 9 State determines and reports to the Committees on Appro-
- 10 priations that the equipment is no longer required to meet
- 11 programmatic purposes in the designated country or re-
- 12 gion: Provided, That any such transfer shall be subject
- 13 to prior consultation with, and the regular notification
- 14 procedures of, the Committees on Appropriations.
- 15 (c) AIRCRAFT COORDINATION.—
- 16 (1) AUTHORITY.—The uses of aircraft pur-
- 17 chased or leased by the Department of State and the
- 18 United States Agency for International Development
- with funds made available in this Act or prior Acts
- 20 making appropriations for the Department of State,
- 21 foreign operations, and related programs shall be co-
- ordinated under the authority of the appropriate
- 23 Chief of Mission: *Provided*, That notwithstanding
- section 7063(b) of this Act, such aircraft may be
- used to transport, on a reimbursable or non-reim-

- 1 bursable basis, Federal and non-Federal personnel 2 supporting Department of State and USAID pro-3 grams and activities: Provided further, That official travel for other agencies for other purposes may be 5 supported on a reimbursable basis, or without reim-6 bursement when traveling on a space available basis: 7 Provided further, That funds received by the Depart-8 ment of State in connection with the use of aircraft 9 owned, leased, or chartered by the Department of 10 State may be credited to the Working Capital Fund 11 of the Department and shall be available for ex-12 penses related to the purchase, lease, maintenance,
- 14 (2) SCOPE.—The requirement and authorities 15 of this subsection shall only apply to aircraft, the 16 primary purpose of which is the transportation of 17 personnel.

chartering, or operation of such aircraft.

- 18 (d) Aircraft Operations and Maintenance.—
- 19 To the maximum extent practicable, the costs of oper-
- 20 ations and maintenance, including fuel, of aircraft funded
- 21 by this Act shall be borne by the recipient country.
- 22 PARKING FINES AND REAL PROPERTY TAXES OWED BY
- FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
- SEC. 7053. The terms and conditions of section 7055
- 25 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Re-

- 1 lated Programs Appropriations Act, 2010 (division F of
- 2 Public Law 111–117) shall apply to this Act: Provided,
- 3 That the date "September 30, 2009" in subsection
- 4 (f)(2)(B) of such section shall be deemed to be "Sep-
- 5 tember 30, 2021".
- 6 INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
- 7 Sec. 7054. (a) Extensions.—The terms and condi-
- 8 tions of sections 7086(b) (1) and (2) and 7090(a) of the
- 9 Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related
- 10 Programs Appropriations Act, 2010 (division F of Public
- 11 Law 111–117) shall apply to this Act.
- 12 (b) Repayment.—The Secretary of the Treasury
- 13 shall instruct the United States Executive Director of the
- 14 International Monetary Fund (IMF) to seek to ensure
- 15 that any loan will be repaid to the IMF before other pri-
- 16 vate or multilateral creditors.
- 17 EXTRADITION
- 18 Sec. 7055. (a) Limitation.—None of the funds ap-
- 19 propriated in this Act may be used to provide assistance
- 20 (other than funds provided under the headings "Develop-
- 21 ment Assistance", "International Disaster Assistance",
- 22 "Complex Crises Fund", "International Narcotics Control
- 23 and Law Enforcement", "Migration and Refugee Assist-
- 24 ance", "United States Emergency Refugee and Migration
- 25 Assistance Fund", and "Nonproliferation, Anti-terrorism,

- 1 Demining and Related Assistance") for the central gov-
- 2 ernment of a country which has notified the Department
- 3 of State of its refusal to extradite to the United States
- 4 any individual indicted for a criminal offense for which
- 5 the maximum penalty is life imprisonment without the
- 6 possibility of parole or for killing a law enforcement offi-
- 7 cer, as specified in a United States extradition request.
- 8 (b) Clarification.—Subsection (a) shall only apply
- 9 to the central government of a country with which the
- 10 United States maintains diplomatic relations and with
- 11 which the United States has an extradition treaty and the
- 12 government of that country is in violation of the terms
- 13 and conditions of the treaty.
- (c) WAIVER.—The Secretary of State may waive the
- 15 restriction in subsection (a) on a case-by-case basis if the
- 16 Secretary certifies to the Committees on Appropriations
- 17 that such waiver is important to the national interest of
- 18 the United States.
- 19 IMPACT ON JOBS IN THE UNITED STATES
- Sec. 7056. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 21 wise made available under titles III through VI of this
- 22 Act may be obligated or expended to provide—
- 23 (1) any financial incentive to a business enter-
- prise currently located in the United States for the
- 25 purpose of inducing such an enterprise to relocate

- outside the United States if such incentive or inducement is likely to reduce the number of employees of such business enterprise in the United States because United States production is being replaced by such enterprise outside the United States;
 - (2) assistance for any program, project, or activity that contributes to the violation of internationally recognized workers' rights, as defined in section 507(4) of the Trade Act of 1974, of workers in the recipient country, including any designated zone or area in that country: *Provided*, That the application of section 507(4)(D) and (E) of such Act (19 U.S.C. 2467(4)(D) and (E)) should be commensurate with the level of development of the recipient country and sector, and shall not preclude assistance for the informal sector in such country, micro and small-scale enterprise, and smallholder agriculture; or
 - (3) any assistance to an entity outside the United States if such assistance is for the purpose of directly relocating or transferring jobs from the United States to other countries and adversely impacts the labor force in the United States.
- 23 UNITED NATIONS POPULATION FUND
- SEC. 7057. (a) CONTRIBUTION.—Of the funds made available under the heading "International Organizations

- 1 and Programs" in this Act for fiscal year 2022,
- 2 \$70,000,000 shall be made available for the United Na-
- 3 tions Population Fund (UNFPA).
- 4 (b) Availability of Funds.—Funds appropriated
- 5 by this Act for UNFPA, that are not made available for
- 6 UNFPA because of the operation of any provision of law,
- 7 shall be transferred to the "Global Health Programs" ac-
- 8 count and shall be made available for family planning, ma-
- 9 ternal, and reproductive health activities, subject to the
- 10 regular notification procedures of the Committees on Ap-
- 11 propriations.
- 12 (c) Prohibition on Use of Funds in China.—
- 13 None of the funds made available by this Act may be used
- 14 by UNFPA for a country program in the People's Repub-
- 15 lic of China.
- 16 (d) Conditions on Availability of Funds.—
- 17 Funds made available by this Act for UNFPA may not
- 18 be made available unless—
- 19 (1) UNFPA maintains funds made available by
- 20 this Act in an account separate from other accounts
- of UNFPA and does not commingle such funds with
- other sums; and
- 23 (2) UNFPA does not fund abortions.
- 24 (e) Report to Congress and Dollar-for-Dol-
- 25 LAR WITHHOLDING OF FUNDS.—

1 (1) Not later than 4 months after the date of
2 enactment of this Act, the Secretary of State shall
3 submit a report to the Committees on Appropria4 tions indicating the amount of funds that UNFPA
5 is budgeting for the year in which the report is sub6 mitted for a country program in the People's Repub7 lie of China.

(2) If a report under paragraph (1) indicates that UNFPA plans to spend funds for a country program in the People's Republic of China in the year covered by the report, then the amount of such funds UNFPA plans to spend in the People's Republic of China shall be deducted from the funds made available to UNFPA after March 1 for obligation for the remainder of the fiscal year in which the report is submitted.

17 GLOBAL HEALTH ACTIVITIES

SEC. 7058. (a)(1) IN GENERAL.—Funds appropriated under the heading "Global Health Programs" in this Act that are made available for bilateral assistance for global health programs including activities relating to research on, and the prevention, treatment and control of, HIV/AIDS may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law except for provisions under this section and the United States Leadership Against HIV/

- 1 AIDS, Tuberculosis, and Malaria Act of 2003 (117 Stat.
- 2 711; 22 U.S.C. 7601 et seq.), as amended: *Provided*, That
- 3 of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not
- 4 less than \$760,000,000 shall be made available for family
- 5 planning/reproductive health, including in areas where
- 6 population growth threatens biodiversity or endangered
- 7 species.
- 8 (2) Prohibition.—None of the funds made available
- 9 in this Act nor any unobligated balances from prior appro-
- 10 priations Acts may be made available to any organization
- 11 or program which, as determined by the President of the
- 12 United States, directly supports or participates in the
- 13 management of a program of coercive abortion or involun-
- 14 tary sterilization: Provided, That any determination made
- 15 pursuant to this paragraph must be made not later than
- 16 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and
- 17 must be accompanied by the evidence and criteria utilized
- 18 to make the determination: Provided further, That none
- 19 of the funds made available under this Act may be used
- 20 to lobby for or against abortion.
- 21 (3) Limitations.—In order to reduce reliance on
- 22 abortion in developing nations, funds shall be available
- 23 only to voluntary family planning projects which offer, ei-
- 24 ther directly or through referral to, or information about
- 25 access to, a broad range of family planning methods and

- 1 services, and that any such voluntary family planning
- 2 project shall meet the following requirements—
- 3 (A) service providers or referral agents in the project
- 4 shall not implement or be subject to quotas, or other nu-
- 5 merical targets, of total number of births, number of fam-
- 6 ily planning acceptors, or acceptors of a particular method
- 7 of family planning (this provision shall not be construed
- 8 to include the use of quantitative estimates or indicators
- 9 for budgeting and planning purposes);
- 10 (B) the project shall not include payment of incen-
- 11 tives, bribes, gratuities, or financial reward to:
- (i) an individual in exchange for becoming a
- family planning acceptor; or
- 14 (ii) program personnel for achieving a numer-
- ical target or quota of total number of births, num-
- ber of family planning acceptors, or acceptors of a
- 17 particular method of family planning;
- 18 (C) the project shall not deny any right or benefit,
- 19 including the right of access to participate in any program
- 20 of general welfare or the right of access to health care,
- 21 as a consequence of any individual's decision not to accept
- 22 family planning services;
- (D) the project shall provide family planning accep-
- 24 tors comprehensible information on the health benefits
- 25 and risks of the method chosen, including those conditions

- 1 that might render the use of the method inadvisable and
- 2 those adverse side effects known to be consequent to the
- 3 use of the method;
- 4 (E) the project shall ensure that experimental contra-
- 5 ceptive drugs and devices and medical procedures are pro-
- 6 vided only in the context of a scientific study in which
- 7 participants are advised of potential risks and benefits;
- 8 and
- 9 (F) not less than 60 days after the date on which
- 10 the USAID Administrator determines that there has been
- 11 a violation of the requirements contained in subpara-
- 12 graphs (A), (B), (C), or (E) of this paragraph, or a pat-
- 13 term or practice of violations of the requirements contained
- 14 in subparagraph (D) of such paragraph, the Adminis-
- 15 trator shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations
- 16 a report containing a description of such violation and the
- 17 corrective action taken by the Agency.
- 18 (4) Natural Family Planning.—In awarding
- 19 grants for natural family planning under section 104 of
- 20 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, no applicant shall be
- 21 discriminated against because of such applicant's religious
- 22 or conscientious commitment to offer only natural family
- 23 planning; and, additionally, all such applicants shall com-
- 24 ply with the requirements of paragraph (3).

- 1 (5) Definition.—For purposes of this or any other
- 2 Act authorizing or appropriating funds for the Depart-
- 3 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs,
- 4 the term "motivate", as it relates to family planning as-
- 5 sistance, shall not be construed to prohibit the provision,
- 6 consistent with local law, of information or counseling
- 7 about all pregnancy options.
- 8 (6) Information.—Information provided about the
- 9 use of condoms and modern contraceptives as part of
- 10 projects or activities that are funded from amounts appro-
- 11 priated by this Act shall be medically accurate and shall
- 12 include the public health benefits and failure rates of such
- 13 use.
- 14 (7) HIV/AIDS WORKING CAPITAL FUND.—Funds
- 15 available in the HIV/AIDS Working Capital Fund estab-
- 16 lished pursuant to section 525(b)(1) of the Foreign Oper-
- 17 ations, Export Financing, and Related Programs Appro-
- 18 priations Act, 2005 (Public Law 108–447) may be made
- 19 available for pharmaceuticals and other products for other
- 20 global health, emerging infectious disease, and child sur-
- 21 vival activities to the same extent as HIV/AIDS pharma-
- 22 ceuticals and other products, subject to the terms and con-
- 23 ditions in such section: Provided, That the authority in
- 24 section 525(b)(5) of the Foreign Operations, Export Fi-
- 25 nancing, and Related Programs Appropriation Act, 2005

- 1 (Public Law 108–447) shall be exercised by the Assistant
- 2 Administrator for Global Health, USAID, with respect to
- 3 funds deposited for such non-HIV/AIDS pharmaceuticals
- 4 and other products, and shall be subject to the regular
- 5 notification procedures of the Committees on Appropria-
- 6 tions: Provided further, That the Secretary of State shall
- 7 include in the congressional budget justification an ac-
- 8 counting of budgetary resources, disbursements, balances,
- 9 and reimbursements related to such fund.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

10 (b) Infectious Disease Outbreaks.—

- (1) GLOBAL HEALTH SECURITY.—Funds appropriated by this Act under the heading "Global Health Programs" shall be made available for global health security programs, which shall prioritize and accelerate efforts to strengthen public health capacity in countries where there is a high risk of emerging zoonotic and other infectious diseases and to support the collection, analysis, and sharing of data on unknown viruses and other pathogens: *Provided*, That not later than 60 days after enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations on the planned uses of such funds.
 - (2) Extraordinary measures.—If the Secretary of State determines and reports to the Com-

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

mittees on Appropriations that an international infectious disease outbreak is sustained, severe, and is spreading internationally, or that it is in the national interest to respond to a Public Health Emergency of International Concern, not to exceed an aggregate total of \$200,000,000 of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Global Health Programs", "Development Assistance", "International Disaster Assistance", "Complex Crises Fund", "Economic Support Fund", "Democracy Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia", "Migration and Refugee Assistance", and "Millennium Challenge Corporation" may be made available to combat such infectious disease or public health emergency, and may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under such headings for the purposes of this paragraph.

(3) EMERGENCY RESERVE FUND.—Up to \$90,000,000 of the funds made available under the heading "Global Health Programs" may be made available for the Emergency Reserve Fund established pursuant to section 7058(c)(1) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J of Public Law 115–31): *Provided*, That such funds shall be

1	made available under the same terms and conditions
2	of such section.
3	(4) Pandemic facility.—Funds appropriated
4	by this Act under the heading "Global Health Pro-
5	grams" may be made available for a contribution to
6	an international financing mechanism for pandemic
7	preparedness.
8	(5) Consultation and notification.—
9	Funds made available by this subsection shall be
10	subject to prior consultation with the appropriate
11	congressional committees and the regular notifica-
12	tion procedures of the Committees on Appropria-
13	tions.
14	(e) Limitation.—Notwithstanding any other provi-
15	sion of law, none of the funds made available by this Act
16	may be made available to the Wuhan Institute of Virology
17	located in the City of Wuhan in the People's Republic of
18	China.
19	GENDER EQUALITY
20	Sec. 7059. (a) Women's Empowerment.—
21	(1) Gender equality.—Funds appropriated
22	by this Act shall be made available to promote gen-
23	der equality in United States Government diplomatic

and development efforts by raising the status, in-

- 1 creasing the participation, and protecting the rights 2 of women and girls worldwide.
- 3 Women's economic empowerment.— 4 Funds appropriated by this Act are available to im-5 plement the Women's Entrepreneurship and Eco-6 nomic Empowerment Act of 2018 (Public Law 115– 428): Provided, That the Secretary of State and the 7 8 Administrator of the United States Agency for 9 International Development, as appropriate, shall 10 consult with the Committees on Appropriations on
- 12 (3) GENDER EQUITY AND EQUALITY ACTION
 13 FUND.—Of the funds appropriated under title III of
 14 this Act, not less than \$200,000,000 shall be made
 15 available for the Gender Equity and Equality Action
 16 Fund.

the implementation of such Act.

17 (b) Women's Leadership.—Of the funds appro-18 priated by title III of this Act, not less than \$50,000,000 19 shall be made available for programs specifically designed 20 to increase leadership opportunities for women in coun-21 tries where women and girls suffer discrimination due to 22 law, policy, or practice, by strengthening protections for 23 women's political status, expanding women's participation 24 in political parties and elections, and increasing women's

- 1 opportunities for leadership positions in the public and
- 2 private sectors at the local, provincial, and national levels.
- 3 (c) Gender-Based Violence.—
- (1) Of the funds appropriated under titles III
 and IV of this Act, not less than \$200,000,000 shall
 be made available to implement a multi-year strategy to prevent and respond to gender-based violence
 in countries where it is common in conflict and nonconflict settings.
 - (2) Funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act that are available to train foreign police, judicial, and military personnel, including for international peacekeeping operations, shall address, where appropriate, prevention and response to gender-based violence and trafficking in persons, and shall promote the integration of women into the police and other security forces.
- 18 (d) Women, Peace, and Security.—Of the funds 19 appropriated by this Act under titles III and IV, not less 20 than \$150,000,000 should be made available to support 21 a multi-year strategy to expand, and improve coordination 22 of, United States Government efforts to empower women 23 as equal partners in conflict prevention, peace building, 24 transitional processes, and reconstruction efforts in coun-25 tries affected by conflict or in political transition, and to

11

12

13

14

15

16

I	ensure the equitable provision of relief and recovery assist-
2	ance to women and girls.
3	(e) Women and Girls at Risk From Extremism
4	AND CONFLICT.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act
5	under the heading "Economic Support Fund", not less
6	than \$17,000,000 shall be made available to support
7	women and girls who are at risk from extremism and con-
8	flict, and for the activities described in section 7059(e)(1)
9	of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Re-
10	lated Programs Appropriations Act, 2018 (division K of
11	Public Law 115–141): Provided, That such funds are in
12	addition to amounts otherwise made available by this Act
13	for such purposes, and shall be made available following
14	consultation with, and the regular notification procedures
15	of, the Committees on Appropriations.
16	SECTOR ALLOCATIONS
17	Sec. 7060. (a) Basic Education and Higher
18	EDUCATION.—
19	(1) Basic education.—
20	(A) Of the funds appropriated under title
21	III of this Act, not less than \$950,000,000
22	shall be made available for assistance for the
23	Nita M. Lowey Basic Education Fund, and
24	such funds may be made available notwith-
25	standing any other provision of law: Provided.

- That of the funds made available by this paragraph, \$150,000,000 should be available for the education of girls in areas of conflict: *Provided further*, That section 7(a) of Public Law 115-56 shall be implemented by substituting "the thirtieth day of June following" for "180 days after".
 - (B) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act for assistance for basic education programs, not less than \$150,000,000 shall be made available for contributions to multilateral partnerships that support education.
 - (2) Higher education.—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, not less than \$250,000,000 shall be made available for assistance for higher education: *Provided*, That such funds may be made available notwithstanding any other provision of law that restricts assistance to foreign countries, and shall be subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That of such amount, not less than \$35,000,000 shall be made available for new and ongoing partnerships between higher education institutions in the United States and developing countries focused on building the capacity of higher education

- 1 institutions and systems in developing countries:
- 2 Provided further, That not later than 45 days after
- 3 enactment of this Act, the USAID Administrator
- 4 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations
- 5 on the proposed uses of funds for such partnerships.
- 6 (b) Development Programs.—Of the funds appro-
- 7 priated by this Act under the heading "Development As-
- 8 sistance", not less than \$17,000,000 shall be made avail-
- 9 able for USAID cooperative development programs and
- 10 not less than \$31,500,000 shall be made available for the
- 11 American Schools and Hospitals Abroad program.
- 12 (c) Environment Programs.—
- 13 (1)(A) Funds appropriated by this Act to carry
- out the provisions of sections 103 through 106, and
- chapter 4 of part II, of the Foreign Assistance Act
- of 1961 may be used, notwithstanding any other
- 17 provision of law, except for the provisions of this
- subsection, to support environment programs.
- 19 (B) Funds made available pursuant to this sub-
- section shall be subject to the regular notification
- 21 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 22 (2)(A) Of the funds appropriated under title III
- of this Act, not less than \$400,000,000 shall be
- 24 made available for biodiversity conservation pro-
- 25 grams.

- (B) Not less than \$125,000,000 of the funds appropriated under titles III and IV of this Act shall be made available to combat the transnational threat of wildlife poaching and trafficking.
 - (C) None of the funds appropriated under title IV of this Act may be made available for training or other assistance for any military unit or personnel that the Secretary of State determines has been credibly alleged to have participated in wildlife poaching or trafficking, unless the Secretary reports to the appropriate congressional committees that to do so is in the national security interest of the United States.
 - (D) Funds appropriated by this Act for biodiversity programs shall not be used to support the expansion of industrial scale logging or any other industrial scale extractive activity into areas that were primary/intact tropical forests as of December 30, 2013, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive directors of each international financial institution (IFI) to use the voice and vote of the United States to oppose any financing of any such activity.
 - (3) The Secretary of the Treasury shall instruct the United States executive director of each IFI that

- it is the policy of the United States to use the voice and vote of the United States, in relation to any loan, grant, strategy, or policy of such institution, regarding the construction of any large dam consistent with the criteria set forth in Senate Report 114–79, while also considering whether the project involves important foreign policy objectives.
 - (4) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$202,500,000 shall be made available for sustainable landscapes programs.
 - (5) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$294,200,000 shall be made available for adaptation programs, including in support of the implementation of the Indo-Pacific Strategy.
 - (6) Of the funds appropriated under title III of this Act, not less than \$268,500,000 shall be made available for renewable energy programs, including in support of carrying out the purposes of the Electrify Africa Act (Public Law 114–121) and implementation of the Power Africa initiative.
- 22 (d) FOOD SECURITY AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOP-23 MENT.—Of the funds appropriated by title III of this Act, 24 not less than \$1,100,000,000 shall be made available for 25 food security and agricultural development programs to

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- 1 carry out the purposes of the Global Food Security Act
- 2 of 2016 (Public Law 114–195): Provided, That funds may
- 3 be made available for a contribution as authorized by sec-
- 4 tion 3202 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of
- 5 2008 (Public Law 110–246), as amended by section 3310
- 6 of the Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018 (Public Law
- 7 115–334).
- 8 (e) Micro, Small, and Medium-Sized Enter-
- 9 PRISES.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act, not less
- 10 than \$265,000,000 shall be made available to support the
- 11 development of, and access to financing for, micro, small,
- 12 and medium-sized enterprises that benefit the poor, espe-
- 13 cially women.
- 14 (f) Programs to Combat Trafficking in Per-
- 15 sons.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the
- 16 headings "Development Assistance", "Economic Support
- 17 Fund", "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central
- 18 Asia", and "International Narcotics Control and Law En-
- 19 forcement", not less than \$106,400,000 shall be made
- 20 available for activities to combat trafficking in persons
- 21 internationally, including for the Program to End Modern
- 22 Slavery, of which not less than \$77,000,000 shall be from
- 23 funds made available under the heading "International
- 24 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement": Provided, That
- 25 funds made available by this Act under the headings "De-

- 1 velopment Assistance", "Economic Support Fund", and
- 2 "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and Central Asia" that
- 3 are made available for activities to combat trafficking in
- 4 persons should be obligated and programmed consistent
- 5 with the country-specific recommendations included in the
- 6 annual Trafficking in Persons Report, and shall be coordi-
- 7 nated with the Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking
- 8 in Persons, Department of State.
- 9 (g) Reconciliation Programs.—Of the funds ap-
- 10 propriated by this Act under the heading "Development
- 11 Assistance", not less than \$25,000,000 shall be made
- 12 available to support people-to-people reconciliation pro-
- 13 grams which bring together individuals of different ethnic,
- 14 religious, and political backgrounds from areas of civil
- 15 strife and war: *Provided*, That the USAID Administrator
- 16 shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations, prior
- 17 to the initial obligation of funds, on the uses of such funds,
- 18 and such funds shall be subject to the regular notification
- 19 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations: *Provided*
- 20 further, That to the maximum extent practicable, such
- 21 funds shall be matched by sources other than the United
- 22 States Government: Provided further, That such funds
- 23 shall be administered by the Center for Conflict and Vio-
- 24 lence Prevention, USAID.

- 1 (h) Water and Sanitation.—Of the funds appro-
- 2 priated by this Act, not less than \$475,000,000 shall be
- 3 made available for water supply and sanitation projects
- 4 pursuant to section 136 of the Foreign Assistance Act of
- 5 1961, of which not less than \$237,000,000 shall be for
- 6 programs in sub-Saharan Africa, and of which not less
- 7 than \$17,000,000 shall be made available to support ini-
- 8 tiatives by local communities in developing countries to
- 9 build and maintain safe latrines.
- 10 BUDGET DOCUMENTS
- 11 Sec. 7061. (a) Operating Plans.—Not later than
- 12 45 days after enactment of this Act, each department,
- 13 agency, or organization funded in titles I, II, and VI of
- 14 this Act, and the Department of the Treasury and Inde-
- 15 pendent Agencies funded in title III of this Act, including
- 16 the Inter-American Foundation and the United States Af-
- 17 rican Development Foundation, shall submit to the Com-
- 18 mittees on Appropriations an operating plan for funds ap-
- 19 propriated to such department, agency, or organization in
- 20 such titles of this Act, or funds otherwise available for ob-
- 21 ligation in fiscal year 2022, that provides details of the
- 22 uses of such funds at the program, project, and activity
- 23 level: Provided, That such plans shall include, as applica-
- 24 ble, a comparison between the congressional budget jus-
- 25 tification funding levels, the most recent congressional di-

1	rectives or approved funding levels, and the funding levels
2	proposed by the department or agency; and a clear, con-
3	cise, and informative description/justification: Provided
4	further, That operating plans that include changes in lev-
5	els of funding for programs, projects, and activities speci-
6	fied in the congressional budget justification, in this Act,
7	or amounts specifically designated in the respective tables
8	included in the report accompanying this Act, as applica-
9	ble, shall be subject to the notification and reprogramming
10	requirements of section 7015 of this Act.
11	(b) Spend Plans.—
12	(1) Not later than 90 days after enactment of
13	this Act, the Secretary of State or Administrator of
14	the United States Agency for International Develop-
15	ment, as appropriate, shall submit to the Commit-
16	tees on Appropriations a spend plan for funds made
17	available by this Act, for—
18	(A) assistance for Afghanistan, Iraq, Leb-
19	anon, Pakistan, Syria, Colombia, and countries
20	in Central America;
21	(B) assistance made available pursuant to
22	section 7047(d) of this Act to counter Russian
23	influence and aggression, except that such plan
24	shall be on a country-by-country basis;

1	(C) assistance made available pursuant to
2	section 7059 of this Act;
3	(D) the Indo-Pacific Strategy and the
4	Countering PRC Influence Fund;
5	(E) democracy programs, the Power Africa
6	and Prosper Africa initiatives, and sectors enu-
7	merated in subsections (a), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)
8	and (h) of section 7060 of this Act;
9	(F) funds provided under the heading
10	"International Narcotics Control and Law En-
11	forcement" for International Organized Crime
12	and for Cybercrime and Intellectual Property
13	Rights: Provided, That the spend plans shall in-
14	clude bilateral and global programs funded
15	under such heading along with a brief descrip-
16	tion of the activities planned for each country;
17	and
18	(G) the regional security initiatives de-
19	scribed under this heading in section 7050 in
20	Senate Report 116–126.
21	(2) Not later than 90 days after enactment of
22	this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit
23	to the Committees on Appropriations a detailed
24	spend plan for funds made available by this Act
25	under the heading "Department of the Treasury,

1	International Affairs Technical Assistance' in title
2	III.
3	(c) CLARIFICATION.—The spend plans referenced in
4	subsection (b) shall not be considered as meeting the noti-
5	fication requirements in this Act or under section 634A
6	of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.
7	(d) Congressional Budget Justification.—
8	(1) Submission.—The congressional budget
9	justification for Department of State operations and
10	foreign operations shall be provided to the Commit-
11	tees on Appropriations concurrent with the date of
12	submission of the President's budget for fiscal year
13	2023: Provided, That the appendices for such jus-
14	tification shall be provided to the Committees on Ap-
15	propriations not later than 10 calendar days there-
16	after.
17	(2) Multi-year availability of certain
18	FUNDS.—The Secretary of State and the USAID
19	Administrator shall include in the congressional
20	budget justification a detailed justification for multi-
21	year availability for any funds requested under the
22	headings "Diplomatic Programs" and "Operating
23	Expenses".
24	REORGANIZATION
25	Sec. 7062. (a) Oversight.—

1	(1) Prior consultation and notifica-
2	TION.—Funds appropriated by this Act, prior Acts
3	making appropriations for the Department of State,
4	foreign operations, and related programs, or any
5	other Act may not be used to implement a reorga-
6	nization, redesign, or other plan described in para-
7	graph (2) by the Department of State, the United
8	States Agency for International Development, or any
9	other Federal department, agency, or organization
10	funded by this Act without prior consultation by the
11	head of such department, agency, or organization
12	with the appropriate congressional committees: Pro-
13	vided, That such funds shall be subject to the reg-
14	ular notification procedures of the Committees on
15	Appropriations: Provided further, That any such no-
16	tification submitted to such Committees shall include
17	a detailed justification for any proposed action, in-
18	cluding the information specified under section 7073
19	of the joint explanatory statement accompanying the
20	Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Re-
21	lated Programs Appropriations Act, 2019 (division
22	F of Public Law 116–6): Provided further, That con-
23	gressional notifications submitted in prior fiscal
24	years pursuant to similar provisions of law in prior
25	Acts making appropriations for the Department of

1	State, foreign operations, and related programs n	ıay
2	be deemed to meet the notification requirements	of
3	this section.	
4	(2) Description of activities.—Pursuant	to
5	paragraph (1), a reorganization, redesign, or ot	her
6	plan shall include any action to—	
7	(A) expand, eliminate, consolidate,	or
8	downsize covered departments, agencies, or	or-
9	ganizations, including bureaus and offices wi	th-
10	in or between such departments, agencies,	or
11	organizations, including the transfer to ot	her
12	agencies of the authorities and responsibilit	ties
13	of such bureaus and offices;	
14	(B) expand, eliminate, consolidate,	or
15	downsize the United States official presen	nce
16	overseas, including at bilateral, regional, a	ınd
17	multilateral diplomatic facilities and other pl	lat-
18	forms; or	
19	(C) expand or reduce the size of the p	er-
20	manent Civil Service, Foreign Service, eligi	ble
21	family member, and locally employed st	aff
22	workforce of the Department of State a	ınd
23	USAID.	
24	(b) Administration of Funds.—Funds ma	ade
25	available by this Act—	

1	(1) under the heading "Migration and Refugee
2	Assistance" shall be administered by the Assistant
3	Secretary for Population, Refugees, and Migration,
4	Department of State, and this responsibility shall
5	not be delegated; and
6	(2) that are made available for the Office of
7	Global Women's Issues shall be administered by the
8	United States Ambassador-at-Large for Global
9	Women's Issues, Department of State, and this re-
10	sponsibility shall not be delegated.
11	DEPARTMENT OF STATE MANAGEMENT
12	Sec. 7063. (a) Financial Systems Improve-
13	MENT.—Funds appropriated by this Act for the operations
14	of the Department of State under the headings "Diplo-
15	matic Programs" and "Capital Investment Fund" shall be
16	made available to implement the recommendations con-
17	tained in the Foreign Assistance Data Review Findings
18	Report (FADR) and the Office of Inspector General (OIG)
19	report entitled "Department Financial Systems Are Insuf-
20	ficient to Track and Report on Foreign Assistance
21	Funds": Provided, That such funds may not be obligated
22	for enhancements to, or expansions of, the Budget System
23	Modernization Financial System, Central Resource Man-
24	agement System, Joint Financial Management System, or
25	Foreign Assistance Coordination and Tracking System

- 1 until such updated plan is submitted to the Committees
- 2 on Appropriations: *Provided further*, That such funds may
- 3 not be obligated for new, or expansion of existing, ad hoc
- 4 electronic systems to track commitments, obligations, or
- 5 expenditures of funds unless the Secretary of State, fol-
- 6 lowing consultation with the Chief Information Officer of
- 7 the Department of State, has reviewed and certified that
- 8 such new system or expansion is consistent with the
- 9 FADR and OIG recommendations: Provided further, That
- 10 not later than 45 days after enactment of this Act, the
- 11 Secretary of State shall submit to the Committees on Ap-
- 12 propriations an update to the plan required under section
- 13 7006 of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and
- 14 Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2017 (division J of
- 15 Public Law 115–31) for implementing the FADR and
- 16 OIG recommendations.
- 17 (b) Working Capital Fund.—Funds appropriated
- 18 by this Act or otherwise made available to the Department
- 19 of State for payments to the Working Capital Fund may
- 20 only be used for the service centers included in the Con-
- 21 gressional Budget Justification, Department of State,
- 22 Foreign Operations, and Related Programs, Fiscal Year
- 23 2022: Provided, That the amounts for such service centers
- 24 shall be the amounts included in such budget justification,
- 25 except as provided in section 7015(b) of this Act: Provided

- 1 further, That Federal agency components shall be charged
- 2 only for their direct usage of each Working Capital Fund
- 3 service: Provided further, That prior to increasing the per-
- 4 centage charged to Department of State bureaus and of-
- 5 fices for procurement-related activities, the Secretary of
- 6 State shall include the proposed increase in the Depart-
- 7 ment of State budget justification or, at least 60 days
- 8 prior to the increase, provide the Committees on Appro-
- 9 priations a justification for such increase, including a de-
- 10 tailed assessment of the cost and benefit of the services
- 11 provided by the procurement fee: Provided further, That
- 12 Federal agency components may only pay for Working
- 13 Capital Fund services that are consistent with the purpose
- 14 and authorities of such components: Provided further,
- 15 That the Working Capital Fund shall be paid in advance
- 16 or reimbursed at rates which will return the full cost of
- 17 each service.

18 (c) Certification.—

- 19 (1) COMPLIANCE.—Not later than 45 days
- after the initial obligation of funds appropriated
- 21 under titles III and IV of this Act that are made
- available to a Department of State bureau or office
- with responsibility for the management and over-
- sight of such funds, the Secretary of State shall cer-
- 25 tify and report to the Committees on Appropria-

1	tions, on an individual bureau or office basis, that
2	such bureau or office is in compliance with Depart-
3	ment and Federal financial and grants management
4	policies, procedures, and regulations, as applicable.
5	(2) Considerations.—When making a certifi-
6	cation required by paragraph (1), the Secretary of
7	State shall consider the capacity of a bureau or of-
8	fice to—
9	(A) account for the obligated funds at the
10	country and program level, as appropriate;
11	(B) identify risks and develop mitigation
12	and monitoring plans;
13	(C) establish performance measures and
14	indicators;
15	(D) review activities and performance; and
16	(E) assess final results and reconcile fi-
17	nances.
18	(3) Plan.—If the Secretary of State is unable
19	to make a certification required by paragraph (1),
20	the Secretary shall submit a plan and timeline de-
21	tailing the steps to be taken to bring such bureau
22	or office into compliance.
23	(d) Information Technology Platform.—
24	(1) None of the funds appropriated in title I of
25	this Act under the heading "Administration of For-

- eign Affairs" may be made available for a new major information technology (IT) investment without the concurrence of the Chief Information Officer, Department of State.
 - (2) None of the funds appropriated in title I of this Act under the heading "Administration of Foreign Affairs" may be used by an agency to submit a project proposal to the Technology Modernization Board for funding from the Technology Modernization Fund unless, not later than 15 days in advance of submitting the project proposal to the Board, the head of the agency—
 - (A) notifies the Committees on Appropriations of the proposed submission of the project proposal; and
 - (B) submits to the Committees on Appropriations a copy of the project proposal.
 - (3) None of the funds appropriated in title I of this Act and prior Acts making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs under the heading "Administration of Foreign Affairs" may be used by an agency to carry out a project that is approved by the Board unless the head of the agency—

1	(A) submits to the Committees on Appro-				
2	priations a copy of the approved project pro-				
3	posal, including the terms of reimbursement of				
4	funding received for the project; and				
5	(B) agrees to submit to the Committees o				
6	Appropriations a copy of each report relating t				
7	the project that the head of the agency submit				
8	to the Board.				
9	(4) Special Hiring Authority.—The Depart-				
10	ment of State may offer compensated internships for				
11	not more than 52 weeks, and select, appoint, em-				
12	ploy, and remove individuals in such compensated				
13	internships without regard to the provisions of lav				
14	governing appointments in the competitive service.				
15	UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL				
16	DEVELOPMENT MANAGEMENT				
17	Sec. 7064. (a) Authority.—Up to \$110,000,000 of				
18	the funds made available in title III of this Act pursuant				
19	to or to carry out the provisions of part I of the Foreign				
20	Assistance Act of 1961, including funds appropriated				
21	under the heading "Assistance for Europe, Eurasia and				
22	Central Asia", may be used by the United States Agency				
23	for International Development to hire and employ individ				
24	uals in the United States and overseas on a limited ap				
25	pointment basis pursuant to the authority of sections 308				

- 1 and 309 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C.
- 2 3948 and 3949).
- 3 (b) Restriction.—The authority to hire individuals
- 4 contained in subsection (a) shall expire on September 30,
- 5 2023.
- 6 (c) Program Account Charged.—The account
- 7 charged for the cost of an individual hired and employed
- 8 under the authority of this section shall be the account
- 9 to which the responsibilities of such individual primarily
- 10 relate: *Provided*, That funds made available to carry out
- 11 this section may be transferred to, and merged with, funds
- 12 appropriated by this Act in title II under the heading "Op-
- 13 erating Expenses".
- 14 (d) Foreign Service Limited Extensions.—Indi-
- 15 viduals hired and employed by USAID, with funds made
- 16 available in this Act or prior Acts making appropriations
- 17 for the Department of State, foreign operations, and re-
- 18 lated programs, pursuant to the authority of section 309
- 19 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (22 U.S.C. 3949), may
- 20 be extended for a period of up to 4 years notwithstanding
- 21 the limitation set forth in such section.
- 22 (e) Disaster Surge Capacity.—Funds appro-
- 23 priated under title III of this Act to carry out part I of
- 24 the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961, including funds ap-
- 25 propriated under the heading "Assistance for Europe,

- 1 Eurasia and Central Asia", may be used, in addition to
- 2 funds otherwise available for such purposes, for the cost
- 3 (including the support costs) of individuals detailed to or
- 4 employed by USAID whose primary responsibility is to
- 5 carry out programs in response to natural disasters, or
- 6 man-made disasters subject to the regular notification
- 7 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 8 (f) Personal Services Contractors.—Funds ap-
- 9 propriated by this Act to carry out chapter 1 of part I,
- 10 chapter 4 of part II, and section 667 of the Foreign As-
- 11 sistance Act of 1961, and title II of the Food for Peace
- 12 Act (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.), may be
- 13 used by USAID to employ up to 40 personal services con-
- 14 tractors in the United States, notwithstanding any other
- 15 provision of law, for the purpose of providing direct, in-
- 16 terim support for new or expanded overseas programs and
- 17 activities managed by the agency until permanent direct
- 18 hire personnel are hired and trained: Provided, That not
- 19 more than 15 of such contractors shall be assigned to any
- 20 bureau or office: Provided further, That such funds appro-
- 21 priated to carry out title II of the Food for Peace Act
- 22 (Public Law 83–480; 7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.), may be made
- 23 available only for personal services contractors assigned
- 24 to the Bureau for Humanitarian Assistance.

- 1 (g) SMALL BUSINESS.—In entering into multiple
- 2 award indefinite-quantity contracts with funds appro-
- 3 priated by this Act, USAID may provide an exception to
- 4 the fair opportunity process for placing task orders under
- 5 such contracts when the order is placed with any category
- 6 of small or small disadvantaged business.
- 7 (h) Senior Foreign Service Limited Appoint-
- 8 MENTS.—Individuals hired pursuant to the authority pro-
- 9 vided by section 7059(o) of the Department of State, For-
- 10 eign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations
- 11 Act, 2010 (division F of Public Law 111–117) may be
- 12 assigned to or support programs in Afghanistan or Paki-
- 13 stan with funds made available in this Act and prior Acts
- 14 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-
- 15 eign operations, and related programs.
- 16 STABILIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT IN REGIONS
- 17 IMPACTED BY EXTREMISM AND CONFLICT
- 18 Sec. 7065. (a) Prevention and Stabilization
- 19 Fund.—
- 20 (1) Funds and transfer authority.—Of
- 21 the funds appropriated by this Act under the head-
- ings "Economic Support Fund", "International Nar-
- 23 cotics Control and Law Enforcement", "Non-
- proliferation, Anti-terrorism, Demining and Related
- 25 Programs", "Peacekeeping Operations", and "For-

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

eign Military Financing Program", not less than \$125,000,000 shall be made available for the purposes of the Prevention and Stabilization Fund, as authorized by, and for the purposes enumerated in, section 509(a) of the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title V of division J of Public Law 116–94), of which \$25,000,000 may be made available for the Multi-Donor Global Fragility Fund authorized by section 510(c) of such Act: Provided, That such funds appropriated under such headings may be transferred to, and merged with, funds appropriated under such headings: Provided further, That such transfer authority is in addition to any other transfer authority provided by this Act or any other Act, and is subject to the regular notification procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.

(2) Transitional Justice.—Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the headings "Economic Support Fund" and "International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" that are made available for the Prevention and Stabilization Fund, not less than \$10,000,000 shall be made available for programs to promote accountability for genocide, crimes against humanity, and war crimes, including in Iraq and Syria, which shall be in addition to any

- other funds made available by this Act for such pur-
- 2 poses: *Provided*, That such programs shall include
- 3 components to develop local investigative and judi-
- 4 cial skills, and to collect and preserve evidence and
- 5 maintain the chain of custody of evidence, including
- for use in prosecutions, and may include the estab-
- 7 lishment of, and assistance for, transitional justice
- 8 mechanisms: Provided further, That such funds shall
- 9 be administered by the Special Coordinator for the
- 10 Office of Global Criminal Justice, Department of
- 11 State: Provided further, That funds made available
- by this paragraph shall be made available on an
- open and competitive basis.
- 14 (b) Global Fragility Act Implementation.—
- 15 Funds appropriated by this Act shall be made available
- 16 to implement the Global Fragility Act of 2019 (title V of
- 17 division J of Public Law 116–94): Provided, That not
- 18 later than 90 days after enactment of this Act, the Sec-
- 19 retary of State, in consultation with the Administrator of
- 20 the United States Agency for International Development,
- 21 shall submit a spend plan to the Committees on Appro-
- 22 priations detailing the use of funds made available by this
- 23 Act for such purposes.
- 24 (c) Global Community Engagement and Resil-
- 25 IENCE Funds.—Funds appropriated by this Act and prior

- 1 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,
- 2 foreign operations, and related programs under the head-
- 3 ing "Economic Support Fund" may be made available to
- 4 the Global Community Engagement and Resilience Fund
- 5 (GCERF), including as a contribution: *Provided*, That any
- 6 such funds made available for the GCERF shall be made
- 7 available on a cost-matching basis from sources other than
- 8 the United States Government, to the maximum extent
- 9 practicable, and shall be subject to the regular notification
- 10 procedures of the Committees on Appropriations.
- 11 (d) Global Concessional Financing Facility.—
- 12 Of the funds appropriated by this Act under the heading
- 13 "Economic Support Fund", \$25,000,000 shall be made
- 14 available for the Global Concessional Financing Facility
- 15 of the World Bank to provide financing to support refu-
- 16 gees and host communities: Provided, That such funds
- 17 shall be in addition to funds allocated for bilateral assist-
- 18 ance in the report required by section 653(a) of the For-
- 19 eign Assistance Act of 1961, and may only be made avail-
- 20 able subject to prior to consultation with the Committees
- 21 on Appropriations: Provided further, That such funds may
- 22 be transferred to the Department of the Treasury.
- 23 DISABILITY PROGRAMS
- Sec. 7066. (a) Assistance.—Funds appropriated by
- 25 this Act under the heading "Development Assistance"

- 1 shall be made available for programs and activities admin-
- 2 istered by the United States Agency for International De-
- 3 velopment to address the needs and protect and promote
- 4 the rights of people with disabilities in developing coun-
- 5 tries, including initiatives that focus on independent living,
- 6 economic self-sufficiency, advocacy, education, employ-
- 7 ment, transportation, sports, political and electoral par-
- 8 ticipation, and integration of individuals with disabilities,
- 9 including for the cost of translation.
- 10 (b) Management, Oversight, and Technical
- 11 Support.—Of the funds made available pursuant to this
- 12 section, 5 percent may be used by USAID for manage-
- 13 ment, oversight, and technical support.
- 14 DEBT-FOR-DEVELOPMENT
- 15 Sec. 7067. In order to enhance the continued partici-
- 16 pation of nongovernmental organizations in debt-for-devel-
- 17 opment and debt-for-nature exchanges, a nongovern-
- 18 mental organization which is a grantee or contractor of
- 19 the United States Agency for International Development
- 20 may place in interest bearing accounts local currencies
- 21 which accrue to that organization as a result of economic
- 22 assistance provided under title III of this Act and, subject
- 23 to the regular notification procedures of the Committees
- 24 on Appropriations, any interest earned on such investment

- 1 shall be used for the purpose for which the assistance was
- 2 provided to that organization.
- 3 ENTERPRISE FUNDS
- 4 Sec. 7068. (a) Notification.—None of the funds
- 5 made available under titles III through VI of this Act may
- 6 be made available for Enterprise Funds unless the appro-
- 7 priate congressional committees are notified at least 15
- 8 days in advance.
- 9 (b) Distribution of Assets Plan.—Prior to the
- 10 distribution of any assets resulting from any liquidation,
- 11 dissolution, or winding up of an Enterprise Fund, in whole
- 12 or in part, the President shall submit to the appropriate
- 13 congressional committees a plan for the distribution of the
- 14 assets of the Enterprise Fund.
- 15 (c) Transition or Operating Plan.—Prior to a
- 16 transition to and operation of any private equity fund or
- 17 other parallel investment fund under an existing Enter-
- 18 prise Fund, the President shall submit such transition or
- 19 operating plan to the appropriate congressional commit-
- 20 tees.
- 21 EXTENSION OF CONSULAR FEES AND RELATED
- 22 AUTHORITIES
- SEC. 7069. (a) Section 1(b)(1) of the Passport Act
- 24 of June 4, 1920 (22 U.S.C. 214(b)(1)) shall be applied

- 1 through fiscal year 2022 by substituting "the costs of pro-
- 2 viding consular services" for "such costs".
- 3 (b) Section 21009 of the Emergency Appropriations
- 4 for Coronavirus Health Response and Agency Operations
- 5 (division B of Public Law 116–136; 134 Stat. 592) shall
- 6 be applied during fiscal year 2022 by substituting "2020,
- 7 2021, and 2022" for "2020 and 2021".
- 8 (c) Discretionary amounts made available to the De-
- 9 partment of State under the heading "Administration of
- 10 Foreign Affairs" of this Act, and discretionary unobli-
- 11 gated balances under such heading from prior Acts mak-
- 12 ing appropriations for the Department of State, foreign
- 13 operations, and related programs, may be transferred to
- 14 the Consular and Border Security Programs account if the
- 15 Secretary of State determines and reports to the Commit-
- 16 tees on Appropriations that to do so is necessary to sus-
- 17 tain consular operations, following consultation with such
- 18 Committees: Provided, That such transfer authority is in
- 19 addition to any transfer authority otherwise available in
- 20 this Act and under any other provision of law.
- 21 (d) In addition to the uses permitted pursuant to sec-
- 22 tion 286(v)(2)(A) of the Immigration and Nationality Act
- 23 (8 U.S.C. 1356(v)(2)(A)), for fiscal year 2022, the Sec-
- 24 retary of State may also use fees deposited into the Fraud

- 1 Prevention and Detection Account for the costs of pro-
- 2 viding consular services.
- 3 (e) Amounts repurposed or transferred pursuant to
- 4 this section that were previously designated by the Con-
- 5 gress for an emergency requirement pursuant to section
- 6 251(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Balanced Budget and Emergency
- 7 Deficit Control Act of 1985 or a concurrent resolution on
- 8 the budget are designated by the Congress as being for
- 9 an emergency requirement pursuant to section 1(f) of
- 10 H.Res. 467 of the 117th Congress as engrossed on June
- 11 14, 2021.
- 12 PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- 13 Sec. 7070. Of the funds appropriated under the
- 14 heading "Diplomatic Programs" by this Act and prior
- 15 Acts making appropriations for the Department of State,
- 16 foreign operations, and related programs, except for funds
- 17 designated by the Congress as an emergency requirement
- 18 pursuant to a concurrent resolution on the budget or the
- 19 Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of
- 20 1985, up to \$15,000,000 may be made available to provide
- 21 protective services to former or retired senior Department
- 22 of State officials or employees that the Secretary of State,
- 23 in consultation with the Director of National Intelligence,
- 24 determines and reports to congressional leadership and the
- 25 appropriate congressional committees, face a serious and

credible threat from a foreign power or the agent of a for-2 eign power arising from duties performed by such official 3 or employee while employed by the Department: Provided, 4 That such determination shall include a justification for 5 the provision of protective services by the Department, including the identification of the specific nature of the 6 threat and the anticipated duration of such services pro-8 vided, which may be submitted in classified form, if necessary: Provided further, That such protective services 10 shall be consistent with other such services performed by the Bureau of Diplomatic Security under 22 U.S.C. 2709 11 12 for Department officials, and shall be made available for an initial period of not more than 180 days, which may be extended for additional consecutive periods of 60 days 14 15 upon a subsequent determination by the Secretary that the specific threat persists: Provided further, That not 16 later than 45 days after enactment of this Act and quar-18 terly thereafter, the Secretary shall submit a report to con-19 gressional leadership and the appropriate congressional 20 committees detailing the number of individuals receiving 21 protective services and the amount of funds expended for 22 such services on a case-by-case basis, which may be sub-23 mitted in classified form, if necessary: Provided further, That for purposes of this section a former or retired senior Department of State official or employee means a person

- 1 that served in the Department at the Assistant Secretary,
- 2 Special Representative, or Senior Advisor level, or in a
- 3 comparable or more senior position, and has separated
- 4 from service at the Department: Provided further, That
- 5 funds made available pursuant to this section are in addi-
- 6 tion to amounts otherwise made available for such pur-
- 7 poses.
- 8 RESCISSIONS
- 9 (INCLUDING RESCISSIONS OF FUNDS)
- 10 Sec. 7071. (a) Economic Support Fund.—Of the
- 11 unobligated balances from amounts made available under
- 12 the heading "Economic Support Fund" from prior Acts
- 13 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-
- 14 eign operations, and related programs, \$15,000,000 are
- 15 rescinded.
- 16 (b) MILLENNIUM CHALLENGE CORPORATION.—Of
- 17 the unobligated balances from amounts made available
- 18 under the heading "Millennium Challenge Corporation"
- 19 from prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-
- 20 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs,
- 21 \$515,000,000 are rescinded.
- (c) Peace Corps.—Of the unobligated balances from
- 23 amounts made available under the heading "Peace Corps"
- 24 from prior Acts making appropriations for the Depart-

- 1 ment of State, foreign operations, and related programs,
- 2 \$40,000,000 are rescinded.
- 3 (d) International Narcotics Control and Law
- 4 Enforcement.—Of the unobligated balances from
- 5 amounts made available under the heading "International
- 6 Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement" from prior Acts
- 7 making appropriations for the Department of State, for-
- 8 eign operations, and related programs, \$5,000,000 are re-
- 9 scinded.
- 10 (e) Restriction.—No amounts may be rescinded
- 11 from amounts that were previously designated by the Con-
- 12 gress as an emergency requirement pursuant to the Bal-
- 13 anced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1984
- 14 or a concurrent resolution on the budget.
- 15 ASSISTANCE FOR FOREIGN NONGOVERNMENTAL
- 16 ORGANIZATIONS
- 17 Sec. 7072. The Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22)
- 18 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) is amended by inserting after section
- 19 104C the following:
- 20 "SEC. 104D ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE.
- 21 "Notwithstanding any other provision of law, regula-
- 22 tion, or policy, in determining eligibility for assistance
- 23 under sections 104, 104A, 104B, and 104C, a foreign non-
- 24 governmental organization—

1	"(1) shall not be ineligible for such assistance
2	solely on the basis of health or medical services, in-
3	cluding counseling and referral services, provided by
4	such organization with non-United States Govern-
5	ment funds if such services—
6	"(A) do not violate the laws of the country
7	in which they are being provided; and
8	"(B) would not violate United States Fed-
9	eral law if provided in the United States; and
10	"(2) shall not be subject to requirements relat-
11	ing to the use of non-United States Government
12	funds for advocacy and lobbying activities other than
13	those that apply to United States nongovernmental
14	organizations receiving assistance under this part.".
15	This Act may be cited as the "Department of State,
16	Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropria-
17	tions Act, 2022".

Union Calendar No. 59

117TH CONGRESS H. R. 4373

[Report No. 117-84]

A BILL

Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2022, and for other purposes.

July 6, 2021

Committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union and ordered to be printed